# Azure Power Global Limited
# Consolidated Financial Statements
# For the year ended
# March 31, 2024

## Table of Contents


| | Page |
|---|---|
| I. BUSINESS, COMPANY & INDUSTRY OVERVIEW | 1 |
| A. Business Overview | 1 |
| Project Pipeline | 2 |
| B. Company Overview | 4 |
| Organizational Structure | 4 |
| II. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS | 5 |
| III. SHARE OWNERSHIP AND TRADING | 19 |
| A. Major Shareholders | 19 |
| IV. MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES | 20 |
| A. Management | 20 |
| Board of Directors | 20 |
| Executive Officers | 20 |
| B. Management Compensation | 21 |
| Directors and Officers Compensation | 21 |
| Indemnification Agreements | 24 |
| C. Board Committees | 24 |
| D. Employee Benefit Plans | 28 |
| V. Risk Factors | 29 |
| VI. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | 51 |
| A. Legal Proceedings | 51 |
| B. Change in Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm and Principal Accountant Fees and Services | 55 |
| C. Controls and Procedures | 56 |
| Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures | 56 |
| Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting | 56 |
| INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | F-1 |

**CONVENTIONS USED IN THESE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Except where the context requires otherwise and for purposes of these financial statements only:

"Our Company", "the Company", "APGL", or "Azure Power" refers to Azure Power Global Limited on standalone basis
"We", "us", "the Group", "Azure" or "our" refers to Azure Power Global Limited, a company organized under the laws of Mauritius, together with its subsidiaries (including Azure Power Rooftop Private Limited ("AZR"), and Azure Power India Private Limited, or APIPL, its predecessor and current subsidiaries)
"APERC" refers to Andhra Pradesh Electricity Regulatory Commission
"APTEL" refers to Appellate Tribunal for Electricity
"Awarded" refers to the capacity won and for which LoA has been received
"APIPL" a company organized under the laws of India, refers to Azure Power India Private Limited
"CDPQ" refers to Caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec
"CDPQ Infrastructures" refers to CDPQ Infrastructures Asia Pte Ltd.
"CEA" refers to Central Electricity Authority
"CEO" refers to Chief Executive Officer
"CERC" refers to the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission of India, the state level counterparts of which are referred to as "State Electricity Regulatory Commission", or "SERC"
"CFO" refers to Chief Financial Officer
"Contracted" refers to capacity won and for which a PPA has been signed with off taker
"COO" refers to Chief Operating Officer
"CSR" refers to Corporate Social Responsibility
"Discom" refers to Distribution Company
"EPC" refers to Engineering, Procurement and Construction
"FDI" refers to Foreign Direct Investment
"GIB" refers to Great Indian Bustard
"GoI" refers to Government of India
"GST" refers to Goods and Service Tax
"GW" refers to Gigawatt
"INR", "rupees", or "Indian rupees" refers to the legal currency of India
"ISTS" refers to Inter State Transmission System
"KERC" refers to Karnataka Electricity Regulatory Commission
"LoA" refers to Letter of Award
"MNRE" refers to Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, Government of India.
"MoP" refers to Ministry of Power, Government of India
"MSEDCL" refers to Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Limited
"MSPA" refers to Master Share Purchase Agreement
"MW" refers to Megawatt
"NRLDC" refers to Northern Regional Load Despatch Centre.
"NSM" refers to the Jawaharlal Nehru National Solar Mission.
"NYSE" refers to New York Stock Exchange
"O&M" refers to Operation and Maintenance
"OMERS" refers to OMERS Infrastructure Asia Holdings Pte. Ltd.
"PIL" refers to Public Interest Litigation
"PPA" refers to Power Purchase Agreement
"Radiance" refers to Radiance Renewables Private Limited
"RBI" refers to the Reserve Bank of India
"SEC" refers to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
"SECI" refers to Solar Energy Corporation of India
"SOFR" refers to Secured Overnight Financing Rate
"U.S. GAAP" refers to the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States
"US$", "$" or "U.S. dollars" refers to the legal currency of the United States
"VGF" refers to Viability Gap Funding

In these financial statements, references to “U.S.” or the “United States” are to the United States of America, its territories and possessions, any State of the United States and the District of Columbia. References to “India” are to the Republic of India, its territories and its possessions. References to “Mauritius” are to the Republic of Mauritius.

Unless otherwise indicated, the consolidated financial statements and related notes provided here have been presented in Indian rupees and prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. References to a particular “Fiscal”, “fiscal”, “fiscal year” or “FY” are to our fiscal year ended March 31 of that year, which is typical in our industry and in the jurisdictions in which we operate.

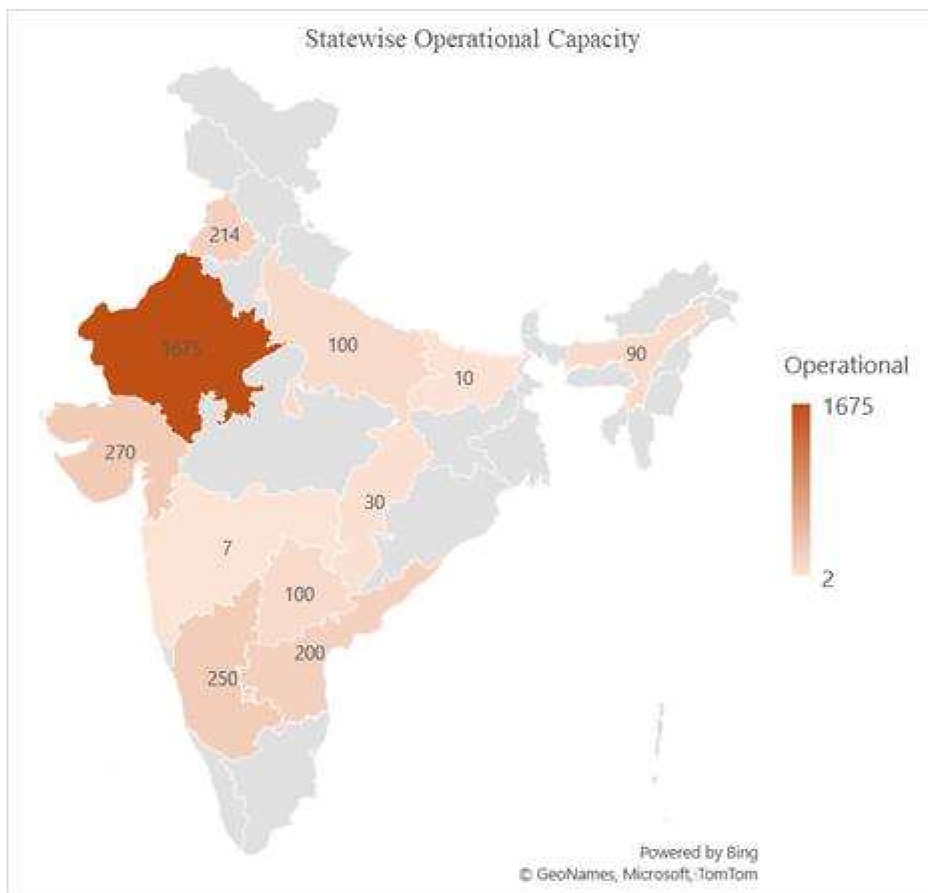
These financial statements contains translations of certain Indian rupee amounts into U.S. dollars at specified rates solely for the convenience of the reader. Unless otherwise stated, the translation of Indian rupees into U.S. dollars has been made at INR 83.34 to US$1.00, which is the noon buying rate in New York City for cable transfer in non-U.S. currencies as certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on March 31, 2024. We make no representation that the Indian rupee or U.S. dollar amounts referred to in these financial statements could have been converted into U.S. dollars or Indian rupees, as the case may be, at any particular rate or at all.

As used in these financial statements, all references to watts (e.g., megawatts, gigawatts, kilowatt hour, terawatt hour, MW, GW, kWh, etc.) refer to measurements of power generated.

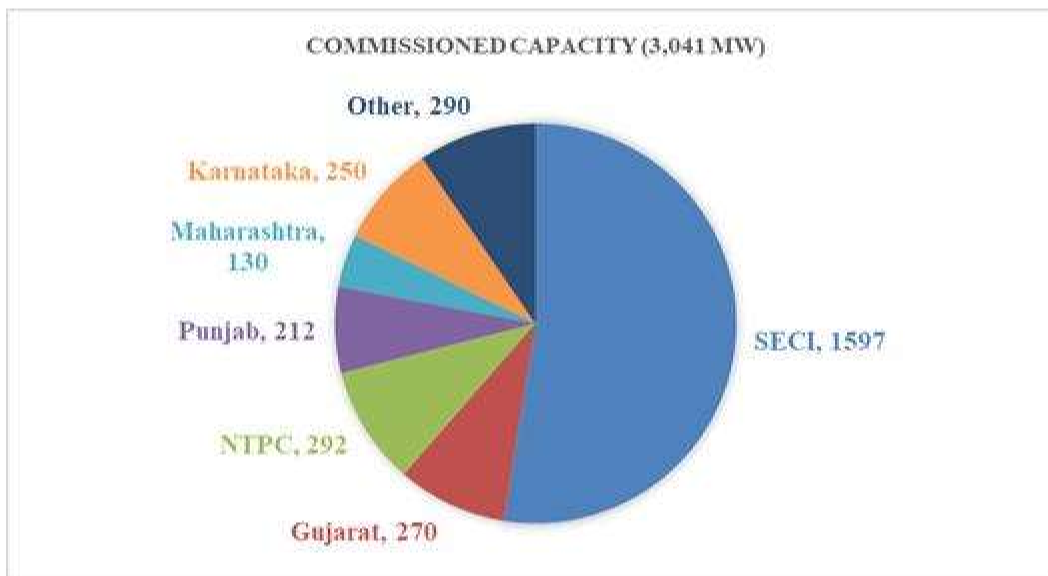
## I. BUSINESS, COMPANY & INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

### A. Business Overview

Azure is one of India's leading utility scale renewable energy project developers and operators. We build, own, and operate large grid-scale renewable energy projects across India that supply clean energy to India's power grid. We developed India's first utility-scale solar power project in 2009 and have since then grown to achieve substantial scale in the Indian renewable industry. Our Operational, Contracted and Awarded capacity now stands at 4,278 MW (excluding 3,033 MW for which the Company has decided not to continue with construction, *see* "*– Project Pipeline*") including 86.5 MW of rooftop capacity and Contracted and Awarded capacity of 1,237 MW. We have a total operating capacity of 3,041 MW including rooftop capacity. Our operational power plants are spread over 12 Indian states. Out of total operational capacity, 90% of our plants are in high irradiation zones like Rajasthan, Gujarat, Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh. Below are outlines of our utility scale operational portfolio.




We sell renewable power under long term PPAs, typically 25 years in duration, at a fixed tariff. The strength of our off-taker customers is fundamental to our business and more than 62% of our PPAs (operational capacity) are signed with top rated Central Government owned intermediaries such as SECI and NTPC, providing predictable and consistent revenues and cash flows. Further, according to a report published by MoP in March 2024, among the state government owned Discoms that we have large capacities contracted with, Gujarat is rated A+, Punjab and Discom of Karnataka (CESCOM) are B rated, while the other Discoms of Karnataka (GESCOM, HESCOM and BESCOM), Assam and Maharashtra are C rated. Our counterparty exposure for the commissioned capacity is set out below:




During FY 2024, we generated 6,047 million units of clean and green electricity for the Indian power grid. Our goal is to remain a leader in the renewable energy market in India. All our operating assets are currently solar. We intend to explore adding wind, hybrid and storage assets over time, to complement our solar generation capacity.

**Project Pipeline**

We have conducted a review of our projects under contract to consider their commercial and economic viability. In addition, a Special Committee of the Board (the "Special Committee") was convened in August 2022 to review certain material projects and contracts over a three-year period for anti-corruption and related compliance issues. *See "Risk Factors - We have conducted investigations into whistle-blower claims and other allegations* against *persons who served as our directors, officers and employees. We reported the allegations and our findings to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice and continue to cooperate with these authorities."*

Pursuant to the manufacturing linked tender award of 4,000 MW, the Group executed PPAs for a capacity of 2,333 MW with SECI, for which SECI executed a Power Sale Agreement ("PSA") with the state of Andhra Pradesh during Fiscal Year 2022. In respect of these 2,333 MW projects, two PILs were filed in the High Court of Andhra Pradesh in Fiscal Year 2022, challenging various aspects of the manufacturing linked tender and seeking to quash the Andhra Pradesh Regulator's approval for procurement of capacity tied up by Andhra Pradesh Discoms with SECI pursuant to the tender. The tariff adoption for the capacities by the CERC is subject to the outcome of the PILs. We are not a party to the PILs, and the PILs currently are pending adjudication. We cannot predict the outcome of these two PILs.

Based on the economics and uncertainties associated with the PILs and ongoing Special Committee review, the Group decided to terminate the PPAs in respect of these 2,333 MW projects and filed a petition at the Andhra Pradesh High Court seeking a declaration that the Group should be discharged from performance of the obligations under the Andhra Pradesh PPAs for a capacity of 2,333 MW as a result of the absence of the unconditional tariff adoption order from the regulatory commission. Since there was a threat by SECI to revoke the Bank Guarantee of US$14.2 million, the High Court in its order dated October 16, 2023, directed SECI not to take coercive steps against the Group until the next date of hearing. The next hearing date is July 30, 2024.

On March 18, 2024, we received two letters from SECI. In its first letter, SECI stated that it had terminated the PPAs with the Group in respect of the 2,333 MW projects and reserved its rights to take action against the Group including forfeiture of the performance bank guarantees and success charges and fees in respect of the PPAs and other

documentation associated with the 2,333 MW projects. In its second letter, SECI informed the Group that it was awarding the 2,333 MW projects and associated PPAs to a third-party. Further, SECI informed the Group that it had reduced Azure's capacity allocation under the manufacturing Letter of Award by 2,333MW and its corresponding manufacturing capacity of solar cells and solar modules by 583 MW. In its consolidated financial statements for Fiscal Year 2023, the Group took a write-off of INR 254 million towards irrecoverable costs and a provision of INR 1,223 million towards Bank Guarantees.

In light of the ongoing Special Committee review as well as economic and execution challenges, the Group decided to withdraw from the 700 MW projects which is part of the 4,000 MW manufacturing linked tender awarded by SECI. The Group continues discussions with SECI to ensure an orderly withdrawal from the 700 MW projects and from the obligations of the Group under the PPA, Performance Bank Guarantees and other guarantees relating to the projects. The Group recognized a provision of INR 1,053 million and INR 20 million towards irrecoverable costs/ Bank Guarantee in relation to the 700 MW projects in its consolidated financial statements for Fiscal Year 2023 and Fiscal Year 2024 respectively.

In Fiscal Year 2023, we also executed PPAs with SECI for our first 150 MW solar-wind hybrid project, and for our first wind project of 120 MW. The presently estimated scheduled commissioning timelines for these projects are July 2025 (for the 120 MW wind project), and November 2025 (for the 150 MW solar-wind hybrid project). These timelines are estimated based on dates of regulatory approvals (in case of the 120 MW wind project), and anticipated completion dates of the requisite elements of the grid's transmission/ evacuation system (in case of the 150 MW hybrid project).

In case of the 120 MW Wind Project, the tariff was adopted by CERC (in March 2024), after a delay of more than 16 months. The approval for power procurement by one of the buying states (procuring 45 MW out of the 120 MW contracted capacity) regulatory commission was granted recently – in May 2024. Because of the inordinate delay in getting these regulatory approvals (which is a Condition Precedent to be fulfilled by SECI and/ or the buying utility under the PPA), this tariff is no longer market competitive. Owing to this delay, and a few deviations in the PPA (from the standard bidding guidelines), we had written to SECI to withdraw their tariff adoption petition filed at CERC and made a submission to the same effect at CERC as well. Despite our submissions, the said tariff was adopted at CERC, owing to which we have filed an appeal against the CERC order at APTEL.

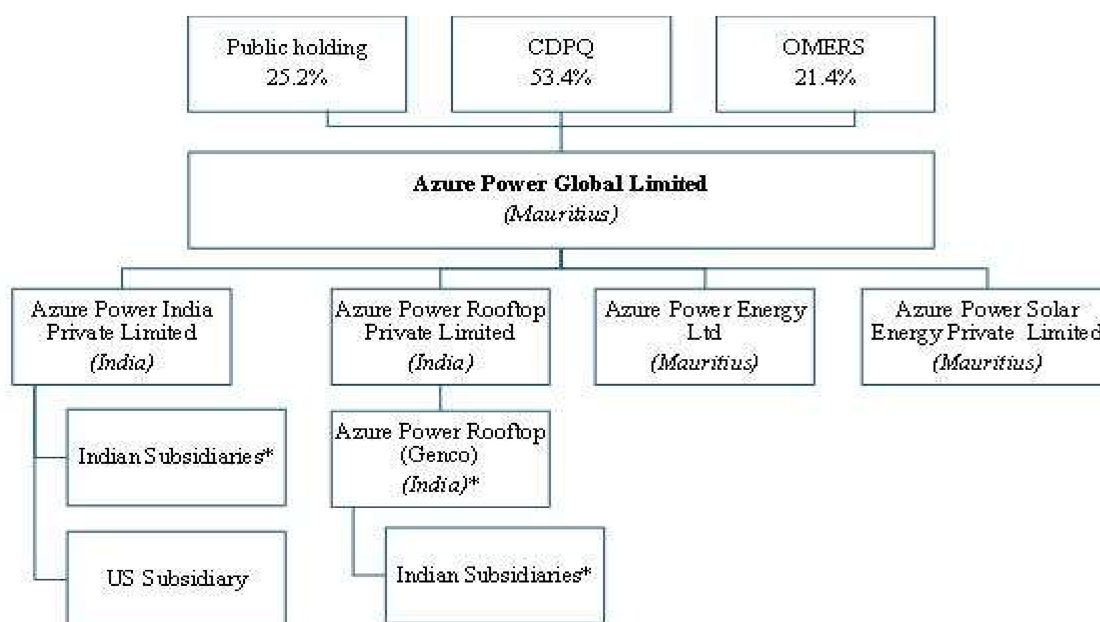
**B. Company Overview**

Azure Power Global Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Mauritius. We are a renewable energy developer and independent renewable power producer, and our entire operations are currently in India. Our Green Bonds are listed on the Singapore Exchange (SGX) and include the first solar Green Bond from India. As such we are subject to regulation in three jurisdictions: Mauritius, where Azure Power is incorporated; Singapore, where our Green Bonds are traded; and India, where we operate. On November 13, 2023, our shares were delisted from NYSE. On January 29, 2024, the Company's shares ceased to be registered with the SEC pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act. On April 1, 2024, our SEC reporting obligations under Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act were suspended and the Company no longer have an obligation to file periodic reports (annual reports on Form 20-F and Form 6-K reports) with the SEC.

Our Company's registered office is located at c/o AAA Global Services Ltd, 4th Floor, Iconebene, Rue De L'institut, Ebene, 80817, Mauritius with principal executive offices located at: 8th Floor, Tower A, DLF Infinity, Cyber City, Phase II, Gurugram-122002, Haryana, India. Our telephone number at our principal executive office's location is +0124-4155755 and our principal website address is www.azurepower.com.

**Organizational Structure**

The following diagram illustrates our corporate structure:




** In April 2021, we entered into a sales contract with Radiance Renewables Private Limited ("Radiance") to sell certain subsidiaries having an operating capacity of 153 MW for INR 5,350 million, subject to certain purchase price adjustments. Out of the identified rooftop portfolio of 153 MW, we have already transferred 17.3 MW to Radiance, 33.2 MW will be transferred to Radiance after refinancing of the RG-II bonds and 16 MW will* be *transferred to Radiance on or after September 30, 2024. Hence, we have not considered these rooftop portfolios of 66.5 MW for reporting under its total portfolio as at year end. Further, the Group and Radiance mutually terminated the transfer in shareholding of the remaining un-transferred 86.5 MW portfolio to Radiance. Hence, portfolio of 86.5 MW have been considered for reporting under total portfolio as at year end.*

## II. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

*You should read the following discussion of our business, financial condition and results of operations in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in these* financial statements. *This discussion contains forward-looking statements and involves numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, those described in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in these* financial statements.

### A. Overview

We are committed to remain a leader and pioneer in the renewable energy market in India. We sell renewable power to our customers in India on long term fixed price contracts, in many cases at prices at or below prevailing alternatives for our customers. Our financial strategy is to build our renewable energy assets with the most efficient cost of capital available to us. Since we have engineering, procurement and construction as well as O&M capabilities in-house, we retain the value creation at all stages of development and operation. Through value engineering, operational performance monitoring and efficient financial strategy, we are able to deliver cost-effective energy to our customers.

We recognize revenue monthly from renewable energy sold to our customers on a per kilowatt hour basis for the electricity supplied by our renewable power plants. We sell renewable energy based on terms in PPAs.

The energy output of our plants is dependent in part on the quantum of solar irradiation at plant locations. As a result, our revenue is impacted by seasonal patterns such as shorter daylight hours in winters as well as daily and annual fluctuation in insolation. Typically, our PLF, from operational solar power plants is lowest in the third quarter and highest in the first quarter of any given fiscal year (which ends on March 31).

A significant portion of the cost of our solar power plants consists of solar photovoltaic panels (or solar modules as they are called generally), inverters and other plant equipment. Other less significant costs include the cost of land or leasehold land costs, and installation costs. Our cost of operations primarily consists of expenses pertaining to operations, maintenance and insurance of our solar power plants. These expenses include payroll and related costs for plant maintenance staff, plant maintenance, insurance and, if applicable, lease costs. The cost of financing is a significant element in the overall cost of development and operations.

Under U.S. GAAP, we depreciate the capital cost of solar power plants over the estimated useful life of 25-35 years. We typically fund our projects through a mix of project finance and sponsor equity. Our project financing agreements typically restrict the ability of our project subsidiaries to distribute funds to us unless specific financial thresholds are met on specified dates. Some of our project finance borrowings are denominated in U.S. dollars, while we seek to hedge, fluctuations in the U.S. dollar exchange rate, any unhedged foreign currency exchange exposure can adversely impact our profitability. We seek to finance longer term and at fixed rates, but some of our borrowings have variable interest rates and changes in such rates may lead to an adverse effect on our overall cost of capital.

We use certain non-financial measures to provide a comparison of our performance. The non-financial metrics include electricity generation, PLF, MW operating, MW Contracted & Awarded and MW Operating, Contracted & Awarded. We use non-financial metrics that are commonly used in the industry to help users compare us with our peers and better demonstrate growth in terms of our current capacity, as well as our future capacity. The non-financial metrics are used by analysts and investors to arrive at a fair valuation of us by projecting our future revenue as well as predicting our results.

### Certain Factors affecting our Results

***Rooftop Portfolio and Radiance*:**

In April 2021, we entered into an agreement with Radiance to sell certain subsidiaries (the "Rooftop Subsidiaries") with an operating capacity of 153 MW (the "Rooftop Portfolio") for INR 5,350 million, subject to certain purchase price adjustments (the "Rooftop Sale Agreement"). Pursuant to the Rooftop Sale Agreement, Radiance was to acquire 100% of the equity ownership of the Rooftop Subsidiaries owned by the Group. We

recognized an impairment loss in relation to the Rooftop Subsidiaries aggregating to INR 3,255 million during the year ended March 31, 2021.

As on current date, we received aggregate sale proceeds of INR 1,357 million (excluding working capital support reimbursed by Radiance and net of repayments), and we transferred 66.5 MWs out of the total portfolio of 153 MWs. Out of this 66.5 MW, 33.2 MWs were from RG-II entities, for which we transferred a 48.6% shareholding to Radiance pursuant to the terms of the Green Bond Indentures, and the remaining 51.4% will be transferred to Radiance only after refinancing of the RG-II bonds. During August 2021, post refinancing of 5.5% Senior Notes and repayment of loan relating to one of a rooftop project of 10 MW, the company transferred 100% shareholding in the that project to Radiance. For another 16 MWs, which is the Delhi Jal Board rooftop project, a 49% shareholding was transferred to Radiance and the remaining 51% will be transferred on or after September 30, 2024.

Further, during the previous year in June 2022, we transferred 100% shareholding in relation to 2.5 MW operating capacity.

We and Radiance have mutually terminated the transfer in shareholding of the remaining 86.5 MW portfolio to Radiance (that had not been transferred earlier), and accordingly, the Purchaser will not purchase from the Sellers and the Sellers will not sell to the Purchaser the AZR Sale Shares (including any Seller Group Loans) as was agreed in the Previous MSPA and further amended under the Amended MSPA. The remaining un-transferred portfolio is being managed by the Group.

**Key Operating Metrics**

***Megawatts Operating and Megawatts Contracted & Awarded***

We measure the rated capacity of our plants in megawatts. Rated capacity is the expected maximum output that a power plant can produce without exceeding its design limits. We believe that tracking the growth in aggregate megawatt rated capacity is a measure of the growth rate of our business.

*Megawatts Operating* represents the aggregate megawatt rated capacity of solar power plants that are commissioned and operational as of the reporting date.

*Megawatts Contracted & Awarded* represents the aggregate megawatt rated capacity of renewable power plants which include (i) PPAs signed with customers, and (ii) capacity won and allotted in auctions and where LoAs have been received, but does not include the commissioned and operational capacity as of the reporting date.

The following table represents the megawatts Operating and megawatts Contracted & Awarded, which together are also called our total Portfolio, as of the end of the respective periods presented:

| | **As of March 31,** | |
|---|---|---|
| | **2023*^** | **2024*^** |
| Megawatts Operating | 3,041 | 3,041 |
| Megawatts Contracted & Awarded | 1,237## | 1,237## |
| Megawatts Operating, Contracted & Awarded | **4,278 ##** | 4,278## |

* In Fiscal Year 2021, we identified certain subsidiaries to sell off on a going concern basis, which were forming part of our Rooftop business. Out of this identified portfolio in April 2021, we executed a contract with Radiance to sell certain subsidiaries having an operating capacity of 153 MW. Out of the identified rooftop portfolio of 153 MW, we have already transferred 17.3 MW to Radiance, in relation to 33.2 MW of RG-II bonds, we have transferred a 48.6% shareholding to Radiance pursuant to the terms of the Green Bond Indentures, and the remaining 51.4% will be transferred to Radiance only after refinancing of the RG-II bonds and in relation to 16 MW project, 49% shareholding has been transferred to Radiance and the remaining 51% will be transferred on or after September 30, 2024. Hence, we have not considered these rooftop portfolios of 66.5 MW for reporting under its total portfolio as at year end. We and Radiance have mutually terminated the transfer in shareholding of the remaining un-transferred 86.5 MW portfolio to Radiance. Hence, portfolio of 86.5 MW have been considered for reporting under total portfolio as at year end.

## Adjusted as we will not continue with construction of 3,033 MWs manufacturing linked projects. See "Business, Company & Industry Overview, A. Business Overview, Project Pipeline" on page 2.

^ Excluding 200 MW wind–solar hybrid project earlier won by the Group with Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Limited. This project was cancelled on March 10, 2023, pursuant to withdrawal of the Group's appeal before the Appellate Tribunal for Electricity. Appeal was filed to challenge Maharashtra Electricity Regulatory Commission's order, that rejected the adoption of the auction discovered tariff of INR 2.62 per unit and instead gave the Group an option to reduce the tariff to INR 2.49 per unit.

***Plant Load Factor***

Plant load factor, or PLF, is the ratio of the actual output of all our power plants, including rooftop portfolio, over the reporting period to their potential output if it were possible for them to operate at full rated capacity. The PLF is not the same as the availability factor. Our power plants have high availability, that is, when the sun is shining our plants are almost always able to produce electricity. The variability in our PLF is a result of seasonality, weather, air pollution, rotation of the earth, equipment efficiency losses, breakdown of our transmission system and grid

unavailability. We compute PLF on the basis of PPA capacity in AC or alternate current, which is generally lower than the actual installed capacity in DC, or direct current.

We track PLF as a measure of the performance of our power plants. It indicates effective utilization of resources and validates our value engineering and operations research. Higher PLF at a plant indicates increased electricity generation. Monitoring PLF on real time allows us to respond rapidly to potential generation anomalies. PLF in AC was 22.3% for Fiscal Year 2024 compared with 21.6% for FY 2023.

| | **Fiscal Year Ended March 31,** | |
|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** |
| Plant Load Factor (AC) (%) | 21.6 | 22.3 |

***Electricity Generation***

Electricity generation represents the actual amount of power generated by our power plants including rooftop portfolio over the reporting period. This is a measure of the periodic performance of our power plants.

| | **Fiscal Year Ended March 31,** | |
|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** |
| Electricity Generation (kWh in millions) | 5,854 | 6,047 |

**Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. We have identified certain accounting policies that we believe are the most critical to the presentation of our consolidated financial information over a period of time. These accounting policies may require our management to take decisions on subjective and/or complex matters relating to reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, costs, expenses and related disclosures. These would further lead us to estimate the effect of matters that may inherently be uncertain.

The judgment on such estimates and underlying assumptions is based on our experience, historical trends, understanding of the business, industry and various other factors that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances. These form the basis of our judgment on matters that may not be apparent from other available sources of information. In many instances changes in the accounting estimates are likely to occur from period to period. Actual results may differ from the estimates. The future financial statements presentation, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be affected to the extent that the actual results differ materially from our estimates.

Our significant accounting policies are summarized in *Note 2—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* in our consolidated financial statements included in these financial statements.

### Power Purchase Agreements

The material terms of the PPAs we have entered into and bids we have won as of the date of these financial statements for our utility scale projects are summarized in the following table.

| Project Names | Commercial Operation Date [1] | PPA Capacity (MW) | DC Capacity (MW) | Tariff (INR / kWh) (6) | Off taker | Duration of PPA in Years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Utility Operational | | |
| Gujarat 1.1 | Q2 2011 | 5 | 5 | 5.00[2] | Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited | 25 |
| Gujarat 1.2 | Q4 2011 | 5 | 5 | 5.00[2] | Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 1 | Q4 2009 | 2 | 2 | 17.91 | NTPC Vidyut Vyapar Nigam Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 1 | Q4 2011 | 5 | 5 | 11.94 | NTPC Vidyut Vyapar Nigam Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 2.1 | Q1 2013 | 20 | 22 | 8.21 | NTPC Vidyut Vyapar Nigam Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 2.2 | Q1 2013 | 15 | 18 | 8.21 | NTPC Vidyut Vyapar Nigam Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 2.1 | Q3 2014 | 15 | 15 | 7.67 | Punjab State Power Corporation Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 2.2 | Q4 2014 | 15 | 15 | 7.97 | Punjab State Power Corporation Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 2.3 | Q4 2014 | 4 | 4 | 8.28 | Punjab State Power Corporation Limited | 25 |
| Karnataka 1 | Q1 2015 | 10 | 10 | 7.47 | Bangalore Electricity Supply Company Limited | 25 |
| Uttar Pradesh 1 | Q1 2015 | 10 | 12 | 8.99 | Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Limited | 12 |
| Rajasthan 3.1 | Q2 2015 | 20 | 23 | 5.45[3] | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 3.2 | Q2 2015 | 40 | 43 | 5.45[3] | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 3.3 | Q2 2015 | 40 | 41 | 5.45[3] | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Chhattisgarh 1.1 | Q2 2015 | 10 | 10 | 6.44 | Chhattisgarh State Power Distribution Company Limited | 25 |
| Chhattisgarh 1.2 | Q2 2015 | 10 | 10 | 6.45 | Chhattisgarh State Power Distribution Company Limited | 25 |
| Chhattisgarh 1.3 | Q3 2015 | 10 | 10 | 6.46 | Chhattisgarh State Power Distribution Company Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 4 | Q4 2015 | 5 | 6 | 5.45[3] | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Delhi 1.1 | Q4 2015 | 2 | 2 | 5.43[3] | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Karnataka 2 | Q1 2016 | 10 | 12 | 6.66 | Bangalore Electricity Supply Company Limited | 25 |
| Andhra Pradesh 1 [4] | Q1 2016 | 50 | 54 | 7.46[2] | Southern Power Distribution Company of Andhra Pradesh Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 3.1 | Q1 2016 | 24 | 25 | 7.19 | Punjab State Power Corporation Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 3.2 | Q1 2016 | 4 | 4 | 7.33 | Punjab State Power Corporation Limited | 25 |
| Bihar 1 | Q3 2016 | 10 | 12 | 8.39 | North & South Bihar Power Distribution Company Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 4.1 | Q4 2016 | 50 | 52 | 5.62 | Punjab State Power Corporation Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 4.2 | Q4 2016 | 50 | 52 | 5.63 | Punjab State Power Corporation Limited | 25 |
| Punjab 4.3 | Q4 2016 | 50 | 52 | 5.64 | Punjab State Power Corporation Limited | 25 |
| Karnataka 3.1 | Q1 2017 | 50 | 54 | 6.51 | Chamundeshwari Electricity Supply Company Limited | 25 |
| Karnataka 3.2 | Q1 2017 | 40 | 42 | 6.51 | Hubli Electricity Supply Company Limited | 25 |
| Karnataka 3.3 | Q1 2017 | 40 | 42 | 6.51 | Gulbarga Electricity Supply Company Limited | 25 |
| Maharashtra 1.1 | Q1 2017 | 2 | 2 | 5.50[3] | Ordinance Factory, Bhandara | 25 |
| Maharashtra 1.2 | Q1 2017 | 5 | 6 | 5.31 | Ordinance Factory, Ambajhari | 25 |
| Andhra Pradesh 2 [5] | Q2 2017 | 100 | 130 | 5.12 | NTPC Limited | 25 |
| Uttar Pradesh 2 | Q2-Q3 2017 | 50 | 59 | 4.78 | NTPC Limited | 25 |
| Telangana 1 | Q1 2018 | 100 | 128 | 4.67 | NTPC Limited | 25 |
| Uttar Pradesh 3 | Q2 2018 | 40 | 51 | 4.43[3] | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Andhra Pradesh 3 | Q2 2018 | 50 | 64 | 4.43[3] | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Gujarat 2 | Q4 2018 – Q1 2019 | 260 | 363 | 2.67 | Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited | 25 |
| Karnataka 4.1 | Q1 2019 | 50 | 75 | 2.93 | Bangalore Electricity Supply Company | 25 |
| Karnataka 4.2 | Q1 2019 | 50 | 75 | 2.93 | Hubli Electricity Supply Company Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 5 | Q2-Q3 2019 | 200 | 262 | 2.48 | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Maharashtra 3 | Q3 2019 | 130 | 195 | 2.72 | Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Limited | 25 |
| Assam 1 | Q3 2020-Q1 2022 | 90 | 135 | 3.34 | Assam Power Distribution Company | 25 |
| Rajasthan 6 | Q4 2020- Q1 2022 | 600 | 891 | 2.53 | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 8 | Q4 2021- Q1 2022 | 300 | 417 | 2.58 | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Rajasthan 9 | Q1-Q3 2022 | 300 | 370 | 2.54 | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Others [8] | Q1 2018-Q4 2019 | 7 | 10 | 3.36[4] | Various | 25 |
| Operational Capacity Rooftop | 2013- Q1 2020 | 86 | 86 | Various | Various | 25 |
| **Total Operational Capacity** | | **3,041** | **3,978** | | | |
| **Under Construction / Contracted/ Awarded** | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing Linked Project 1 | | 300 [7] | | 2.54 | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| Manufacturing Linked Project 1 | | 667 [7] | | 2.42 | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| SECI Hybrid | | 150 [9] | | 2.35 | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| SECI WIND | | 120 [9] | | 2.70 | Solar Energy Corporation of India Limited | 25 |
| **Total Contracted & Awarded Capacity – Utility** | | **1,237** | | | | |
| **Total Portfolio*** | | **4,278 ##** | | | | |

Notes:

(1) Refers to the applicable quarter of the calendar year in which commercial operations commenced or are scheduled to commence based on AC capacity.
(2) Current tariff, subject to escalation. Please also see "—*Tariff Structure*".
(3) Projects are supported by VGF, in addition to the tariff. Please also see "—VGF for projects".
(4) Levelized tariff; includes capital incentive.
(5) Projects under accelerated depreciation per the Indian Income tax regulation.
(6) In the case of projects with more than one PPA, tariff is calculated as the weighted average of the PPAs for such project.
(7) LoA received. PPA for 967 MW yet to be signed. For more information, see "*Project pipeline*".
(8) Others include projects with Hindustan Aeronautics Limited, Decathlon and other off takers.
(9) PPA for 150 MW solar-wind hybrid signed on July 15, 2022, and PPA for 120 MW for wind project signed on August 31, 2022 (119 MW) and November 28, 2022 (1 MW). For more information, see "*Project pipeline*".

* In FY 2021, we entered into a sales contract with Radiance Renewables Private Limited ("Radiance") to sell certain subsidiaries having an operating capacity of 153 MW for INR 5,350 million, subject to certain purchase price adjustments. Out of the identified rooftop portfolio of 153 MW, we already transferred 17.3 MW to Radiance, in relation to 33.2 MW of RG-II bonds, we have transferred a 48.6% shareholding to Radiance pursuant to the terms of the Green Bond Indentures, and the remaining 51.4% will be transferred to Radiance only after refinancing of the RG-II bonds and in relation to 16 MW project, 49% shareholding has been transferred to Radiance and the remaining 51% will be transferred on or after September 30, 2024. Hence, we have not considered these rooftop portfolios of 66.5 MW for reporting under its total portfolio as at year end. We and Radiance have mutually terminated the transfer in shareholding of the remaining un-transferred 86.5 MW portfolio to Radiance, and accordingly, the Purchaser will not purchase from the Sellers and the Sellers will not sell to the Purchaser the AZR Sale Shares (including any Seller Group Loans) as was agreed in the Previous MSPA and further amended under the Amended MSPA. Hence, portfolio of 86.5 MW has been considered for reporting under total portfolio as at year end.

## Adjusted as we will not continue with construction of 3,033 MWs manufacturing linked projects. See "Business, Company & Industry Overview, A. Business Overview, Project Pipeline" on page 2.

Our PPAs typically require that certain conditions be met including, among others, that we have obtained all necessary consents and permits, financing arrangements have been made and an agreement has been entered into to provide for the transmission of power. Furthermore, the PPAs contain customary termination provisions and negative and affirmative covenants, including the provision of performance bank guarantees and minimum guarantees of power to be sold and restrictions on changing the controlling shareholder of the project subsidiaries.

**Tariff structure**

The tariff for Gujarat 1.1 and Gujarat 1.2 is INR 15.0 per kWh for the first 12 years and INR 5.0 per kWh for remainder of the contract term. The tariff for Andhra Pradesh 1 is INR 5.89 per kWh for first year, increasing by 3% each year from the second year to the tenth year and thereafter with the same tariff as that in year ten for the remainder of the 25-year term. All other projects have a fixed rate structure.

**Viability Gap Funding (VGF) for projects**

We won and implemented a few projects under the erstwhile VGF scheme by MNRE. The VGF for Rajasthan 3.1 project is INR 23.0 million per MW, for Rajasthan 3.2 it is INR 22.0 million per MW, for Rajasthan 3.3 it is INR 13.0 million per MW and Rajasthan 4 it is INR 12.9 million per MW. The VGF for Andhra Pradesh 3 project is INR 7.4 million per MW. The VGF for Maharashtra 1 project is INR 0.9 million per MW. The VGF for Uttar Pradesh 3 is INR 8.0 million per MW. The VGF for Delhi 1 is INR 4.6 million per MW.

**B. Results of Operations**

The following section illustrates our results of operations for the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 and includes a discussion and analysis of our performance, financial condition and results of operations.

| | (Amounts in millions) March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 (INR) | 2024 (INR) | 2024 (US$) [(a)] |
| Operating revenues: | | | |
| Revenue from customers | 20,748 | 21,307 | 255.7 |
| Operating costs and expenses: | | | |
| Cost of operations (exclusive of depreciation and amortization shown separately below) | 1,825 | 1,917 | 23.0 |
| General and administrative | 4,777 | 6,376 | 76.5 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 4,024 | 4,621 | 55.4 |
| Impairment loss | 1,279 | 622 | 7.5 |
| Total operating costs and expenses: | 11,905 | 13,536 | 162.4 |
| Operating income | 8,843 | 7,771 | 93.3 |
| Other expense, net: | | | |
| Interest expense, net | 8,375 | 11,031 | 132.4 |
| Other income | (30) | (4) | (0.0) |
| Loss/ (Gain) on foreign currency exchange, net | 157 | (35) | (0.4) |
| Total other expenses, net | 8,502 | 10,992 | 132.0 |
| Profit/ (Loss) before income tax | 341 | (3,221) | (38.7) |
| Income tax expense | (2,663) | (182) | (2.2) |
| Net loss | (2,322) | (3,403) | (40.9) |
| Less: Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest | (37) | (58) | (0.7) |
| Net loss attributable to APGL equity Shareholders | (2,285) | (3,345) | (40.2) |
| Net loss per share attributable to APGL equity Shareholders | | | |
| Basic | (35.61) | (52.13) | (0.63) |
| Diluted | (35.61) | (52.13) | (0.63) |
| Shares used in computing basic and diluted per share amounts | | | |
| Basic | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 |
| Diluted | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 |

(a) Azure Power Global Limited's functional currency is the U.S. dollar and reporting currency is the Indian rupee. Solely for the convenience of the reader, we have translated the financial information for Fiscal Year 2024. The rate used for this translation is INR 83.34 to US$1.00, which is the noon buying rate in New York City for cable transfer in non-U.S. dollar currencies as certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as of March 31, 2024, which is the last available rate in the period of reported financial statements. No representation is made that the Indian rupee amounts could have been, or could be, converted, realized or settled into U.S. dollars at that rate.

**Fiscal Year 2024 Compared to Fiscal Year 2023**

(1) ***Operating Revenue***

Operating revenue during Fiscal Year 2024 increased by INR 559 million, or 2.7%, to INR 21,307 million (US$ 255.7 million) compared to Fiscal Year 2023. The principal reasons for the increase in revenue during Fiscal Year 2024 was the incremental revenue from projects that commenced operations at various dates during Fiscal Year 2023 and Fiscal Year 2024. These include Rajasthan 8, Rajasthan 7 and Assam solar power projects, part of which commenced operation during Fiscal Year 2023 and contributed incremental operating revenue of INR 723 million, INR 108 million and INR 148 million, respectively, in Fiscal Year 2024.

(2) ***Cost of Operations (Exclusive of Depreciation and Amortization)***

Cost of operations during Fiscal Year 2024 increased by INR 92 million, or 5.0%, to INR 1,917 million (US$ 23.0 million), compared to Fiscal Year 2023, and remained consistent at 8% - 9% of revenue recognized in both years.

The net increase was primarily due to an increase in plant maintenance cost related to increased capacity at various dates during Fiscal Year 2023 and Fiscal Year 2024.

(3) ***General and Administrative Expenses***

General and administrative expenses during Fiscal Year 2024 were INR 6,376 million (US$ 76.5 million), an increase of INR 1,599 million compared Fiscal Year 2023. The increase was primarily due to (i) Increase in legal and professional expenses primarily related to Whistle blower investigations of INR 1,716 million, (ii) an increase in audit fees due to recognition of audit fees (including audit fee of previous auditors) of Fiscal Year 2022 to Fiscal Year 2024 in current year of INR 400 million. Credits in the previous year not in the current year on reversal of provisions for stock appreciation rights of INR 646 million and insurance proceeds received of INR 316 million, added to the variance from previous year to current year. This was offset by provisions made in the previous year, not in the current year for bank guarantees of INR 1,768 million.

(4) ***Depreciation and Amortization***

Depreciation and amortization expenses during Fiscal Year 2024 increased by INR 597 million, or 14.8%, to INR 4,621 million (US$ 55.4 million) compared to Fiscal Year 2023. The principal reason for the increase in depreciation was the full year effect of projects commissioned during Fiscal Year 2023, primarily Rajasthan 8, Rajasthan 7 and Assam project.

(5) ***Impairment Loss/ (reversal)***

We recognized an impairment loss of INR 622 million (US$ 7.5 million) during the Fiscal Year 2024, primarily due to impairment expense of INR 723 million (US$ 8.7 million) recognized against Naregal site for wind projects and INR 26 million (US$ 0.3 million) in relation to Delhi 2 MW project, offset by INR 127 million (US$ 1.5 million) due to reversal of impairment in relation to reassessment of net assets for entities under sale to Radiance.

(6) ***Interest Expense, Net***

Net interest expense during Fiscal Year 2024 increased by INR 2,656 million, or 31.7% compared to Fiscal Year 2023 to INR 11,031 million (US$ 132.4 million). Of the increase of INR 2,645 million, INR 1,127 million is due to interest earlier capitalized, now charged off on projects commissioned after previous year, INR 636 million is mainly due to additional interest charged and increase in borrowings, INR 273 million is on change in notional hedge related cost on 3.575% solar green bonds and INR 383 million due to consent solicitation and related legal fees on solar green bonds.

(7) ***Other Expense/ (Income)***

Other income during Fiscal Year 2024 decreased by INR 26 million to income of INR 4 million (US$ 0.0 million) as compared other income of INR 30 million during Fiscal Year 2023.

(8) ***Gain/ (loss) on Foreign Currency Exchange***

The foreign exchange gain during Fiscal Year 2024 increased by INR 192 million to INR 35 million (US$ 0.4 million) as compared to loss on foreign currency exchange of INR 157 million during Fiscal Year 2023.

(9) ***Income Tax Expense***

Income tax expense decreased during Fiscal Year 2024 by INR 2,481 million to an income tax expense of INR 182 million (US$ 2.2 million) compared to Fiscal Year 2023, the details of which are summarized below.

| | Year ended March 31, (Amount in millions) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | INR | INR | US$ |
| Current tax expense | 707 | 569 | 6.8* |
| Withholding Tax on interest on restricted group debt | 342 | 447 | 5.4 |
| Deferred income tax (benefit)/ expense | 1,614 | (834) | (10.0) |
| **Total** | **2,663** | **182** | **2.2** |

* Current tax includes expense of INR 12 million (US$ 0.1 million) for tax adjustment relating to earlier years.

We pay taxes on taxable profits at the individual entity level, in accordance with the tax rates in the relevant jurisdictions. While at the consolidated level, we remain unprofitable, certain Indian and non-Indian subsidiaries at the individual entity level have previously generated taxable profits. These taxable profits result from services provided by these entities to other subsidiaries and are taxed at the applicable tax rates in the jurisdiction of the entity providing the services. These inter-company transactions and profits are eliminated during consolidation, while the related income tax expense is not eliminated. Furthermore, a portion of our Indian operations qualifies for a tax holiday related to their operating income attributable to undertakings, as defined, in operating solar power plants under section 80-IA of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1961. This holiday is available for a period of ten consecutive years out of 15 years beginning from the year in which the undertaking first generates power (referred to as the tax holiday period); however, the exemption is available only to the projects completed on or before March 31, 2017. Majorly under all the subsidiaries, we have claimed the aforesaid deduction in the last ten years out of 15 years beginning with the year in which we generate power and when we have taxable income. Accordingly, our current operations are taxable at the normally applicable tax rates. Due to the tax holiday period, a substantial portion of the temporary differences between the book and tax basis of our assets and liabilities do not have any tax consequences as they are expected to reverse within the tax holiday period.

The total income tax expense for Fiscal Year 2024 was INR 182 million (US$ 2.2 million), which decreased by INR 2,481 million compared to Fiscal Year 2023.

The current tax expense (other than impact of tax adjustment relating to earlier years) for Fiscal Year 2024 decreased by INR 138 million compared to Fiscal Year 2023 primarily on account of (i) decrease in the book profits under various SPVs resulting decrease in Minimum Alternate Tax; (ii) decrease in the taxable income of the entities that are outside Tax holiday period; and (iii) offset by increase in the Other Income (primarily interest income) of entities utilizing the 80-IA exemption.

The withholding tax on interest on restricted group debt relates to the tax on intercompany interest on Solar Green Bond entities for which the tax credit is not available under Mauritius tax laws. The withholding tax amount

for Fiscal Year 2024, has increased by INR 105 million compared to Fiscal Year 2023 primarily due to with-holding tax on consent solicitation and increase in rate of With-holding tax.

During Fiscal Year 2024, we recorded a deferred tax credit of INR 834 million (after considering valuation allowance primarily relating to business losses of entities availing 80-IA exemption), as against deferred tax expense of INR 1,614 million for Fiscal Year 2023.

Our tax expenses are further described in Note 13—Income Taxes to our consolidated financial statements included in these financial statements.

### C. Liquidity and Capital Resources

APGL at a corporate level, currently does not generate adequate cash from operations to fund corporate expenses and to finance its growth. APGL's subsidiaries provide various support services to other group subsidiaries and charge amounts in the form of management fees for the services provided. Restrictions on the ability of our subsidiaries to pay APGL cash dividends as a result of certain regulatory and contractual restrictions prevents APGL from using such dividends as a means of funding its expenses. For a further discussion of APGL's ability to issue and receive dividends, see "*Financial Statements*".

Our principal liquidity requirements are to finance current operations, service our debt and support our growth in India. We plan to continue to use capital to finance the construction of renewable power plants. Historically, our operations largely relied on equity and project-level long term borrowings, proceeds from issuance of compulsorily convertible preferred shares and compulsorily convertible debentures, and internally generated cash flows to meet capital expenditure requirements. As a normal part of our business and depending on market conditions, we will from time to time consider opportunities to repay, redeem, repurchase or refinance our indebtedness. Changes in our operating plans, lower than anticipated electricity sales, increased expenses or other events may cause us to seek additional debt or financing in future periods. There can be no guarantee that financing will be available on acceptable terms or at all. Debt financing, if available, could impose additional cash payment obligations, additional covenants and operating restrictions. Future financings could result in the dilution of our existing shareholding. In addition, any of the items discussed in detail under "Risk Factors" elsewhere in these financial statements may also significantly impact our liquidity.

### Liquidity Position

As of March 31, 2024, our liquid assets totaled INR 7,469 million (US$ 89.6 million), which was comprised of cash and cash equivalents. In addition, we have INR 8,271 million (US$ 99.2 million) of short-term restricted cash as of March 31, 2024. As of March 31, 2024, we carried cash and cash equivalent of INR 7,115 million (US$ 85.3 million) held by our foreign subsidiaries, which are not readily available to Azure Power Global Limited at a corporate level.

We also have commitments from financial institutions that we can draw upon in the future upon the achievement of specific funding criteria. As of March 31, 2024, we have such undrawn commitments excluding rooftop projects amounting to INR 6,540 million (US$ 78.5 million) under project-level financing arrangements.

We are subject to business and operational risks that could adversely affect our cash flows. A material decrease in our cash flows would likely produce a corresponding adverse effect on our borrowing capacity.

#### *Sources of Liquidity*

Our ability to meet our debt service obligations and other capital requirements will depend on our future operating performance which, in turn, will be subject to general economic, financial, business, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other conditions, many of which are beyond our control. Our financing arrangements as of March 31, 2024 consisted of project- level financing arrangements and other borrowings.

***Project-level Financing Arrangements***

Our borrowings include project-specific financing arrangements collateralized by the underlying power plants. The table below summarizes certain terms of our project-level financing arrangements as of March 31, 2024:

| | Outstanding principal Amount (in millions) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name of project** | **INR** | **US$** | **Type of Interest** | **Currency** | **Maturity Date [1]** |
| Andhra Pradesh 1 | 1,892 | 22.7 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Bihar 1 | 361 | 4.3 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Gujarat 1 | 763 | 9.2 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Karnataka 1 | 616 | 7.4 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Karnataka 3.1 | 1,840 | 22.1 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Karnataka 3.2 | 1,246 | 15.0 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Karnataka 3.3 | 2,312 | 27.7 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Punjab 1 | 267 | 3.2 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Punjab 2 | 1,596 | 19.2 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Punjab 4 | 4,248 | 51.0 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Rajasthan 3.1 | 977 | 11.7 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Rajasthan 3.2 | 896 | 10.8 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Rajasthan 3.3 | 1,913 | 23.0 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Rajasthan 4 | 194 | 2.3 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Telangana 1 | 4,139 | 49.7 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Uttar Pradesh 1 | 202 | 2.4 | Fixed | INR | 2026 |
| Gujarat 2 | 8,635 | 103.6 | Fixed | INR | 2024 |
| Maharashtra 3 | 4,859 | 58.3 | Fixed | INR | 2024 |
| Karnataka 4 | 3,060 | 36.7 | Fixed | INR | 2024 |
| Maharashtra 1.1 & 1.2 | 295 | 3.5 | Fixed | INR | 2024 |
| Uttar Pradesh 3 | 1,594 | 19.1 | Fixed | INR | 2024 |
| Andhra Pradesh 3 | 1,839 | 22.1 | Fixed | INR | 2024 |
| Punjab 3.1 and 3.2 | 753 | 9.0 | Fixed | INR | 2024 |
| Chhattisgarh 1.1,1.2 & 1.3 | 1,302 | 15.6 | Floating | INR | 2036 |
| Rajasthan 1 | 310 | 3.7 | Fixed | INR | 2031 |
| Rajasthan 2 | 1,936 | 23.2 | Fixed | INR | 2033 |
| Karnataka 2 | 245 | 2.9 | Floating | INR | 2036 |
| Andhra Pradesh 2 | 4,550 | 54.6 | Floating | INR | 2036 |
| Uttar Pradesh 2 | 1,890 | 22.7 | Floating | INR | 2037 |
| Rajasthan 5 | 5,024 | 60.3 | Mixed | INR | 2039 |
| Rajasthan 8 | 12,500 | 150.0 | Floating | US$ | 2026 |
| Rajasthan 9 | 8,910 | 106.9 | Mixed | INR/US$ | 2024-2027 |
| Assam 1 | 3,240 | 38.9 | Floating | INR | 2041 |
| Rajasthan 6 | 21,666 | 260.0 | Floating | INR | 2042 |
| Rooftop Projects [4] | 2,190 | 26.3 | Mixed | INR/US$ | 2024 |
| **Total Amount** | **108,260**[2], [3] | **1,299.0** | | | |

(1) This represents the last repayment period. These loans are repayable on a quarterly or semi-annual or on bullet payment basis. For repayment by period of the above-mentioned loans, refer to contractual obligation and commercial commitments.

(2) This amount is presented in the financials as, net of ancillary cost of borrowing of INR 968 million (US$ 11.6 million).

(3) Further, non-project level debt of INR 15,705 million (US$ 188.4 million) are excluded from the above table. The non-project level debt balance includes INR 8,656 million (US$ 103.9 million) of foreign exchange impact on project debt against which the company has taken a hedge.
(4) Rooftop Projects includes Delhi Rooftop 4, Gujarat rooftop, Punjab Rooftop 2, Railway 1 and SECI 50.

Our outstanding project-level borrowings have been secured by certain movable and immovable properties, including property, plant and equipment, as well as a pledge of the shares of the project-level SPVs.

The financing agreements governing our project-level borrowings contain financial and other restrictive covenants that limit our project subsidiaries' ability to make distributions to us unless certain specific conditions are met, including the satisfaction of certain financial ratios. As of March 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with the financial covenants or remediated the non-compliance prior to the issuance of these financial statements except for the loans due after March 31, 2025 aggregating to INR 767 million, wherein the Company was not in compliance with the financial covenants and have classified the loan under current debt. See Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

**Cash Flow**

We also use traditional measures of cash flow, including net cash provided by operating activities, net cash used in investing activities and net cash provided by financing activities, as well as cash available for distribution to evaluate our periodic cash flow results.

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits with banks, term deposits and all other highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition and that are readily convertible to cash. It does not include restricted cash which consists of cash balances restricted as to withdrawal or usage and relate to cash used to collateralize bank letters of credit supporting the purchase of equipment for solar power plants, bank guarantees issued in relation to the construction of the solar power plants within the timelines stipulated in PPAs and for certain debt service reserves required under our loan agreements.

***Fiscal Year 2024 Compared to Fiscal Year 2023***

The following table reflects the changes in cash flows for the comparative periods:

| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 | Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | INR | INR | US$ | INR |
| | | (in millions) | | |
| Cash flow data | | | | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 7,957 | 3,344 | 40.0 | (4,613) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (6,258) | (398) | (4.7) | 5,860 |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (4,118) | (7,626) | (91.6) | (3,508) |

***Operating Activities***

During Fiscal Year 2024, we generated INR 3,344 million (US$ 40.0 million) of cash from operating activities. This cash generated from operating activities primarily is a result of net loss of INR 3,403 million during Fiscal Year 2024 added with non-cash items including a depreciation and amortization of INR 4,621 million, Impairment loss of INR 622 million, amortization of debt financing cost of INR 457 million, change in operating lease liabilities INR 395 million, adjustment of derivative instrument of INR 1,971 million, offset by Changes in operating lease right to use assets INR 426 million and deferred income taxes credit of INR 834 million. In addition to this there is impact of working capital changes, including INR 1,116 million decrease in trade receivables, increase in accounts payable of INR 264 million, offset by INR 1,492 million due to decrease in other liabilities, decrease in deferred revenue of INR 165 million and increase in other assets by INR 310 million.

During Fiscal Year 2023, we generated INR 7,957 million of cash from operating activities. This cash generated from operating activities primarily is a result of net loss of INR 2,322 million during Fiscal Year 2023 added with non-cash items including a depreciation and amortization of INR 4,024 million, Impairment loss of INR 1,279 million, deferred income taxes of INR 1,614 million, amortization of debt financing cost of INR 336 million, change in operating lease liabilities INR 213 million, allowances of doubtful accounts INR 551 million and current year foreign exchange loss INR 157 million, offset by reversal of share based compensation of INR 629 million, derivative instrument of INR 1,726 million and Changes in operating lease right to use assets INR 349 million. In addition to this there is impact of working capital changes, including INR 760 million due to increase in other liabilities, increase in deferred revenue of INR 1,349 million, decrease in accounts payable of INR 994 million, offset by increase in interest payable of INR 108 million, INR 916 million increase in trade receivables, decrease in prepaid assets by INR 388 million and decrease in other assets by INR 273 million.

***Investing Activities***

During Fiscal Year 2024, we utilized INR 398 million (US$ 4.7 million) in our investing activities. This cash outflow was primarily due to INR 405 million incurred to purchase property, plant and equipment primarily related to purchase of land under 700 MW project.

During Fiscal Year 2023, we utilized INR 6,258 million in our investing activities. This cash outflow was primarily due to INR 5,953 million incurred to purchase property, plant and equipment primarily related to the construction of our Rajasthan 6, Rajasthan 8, Rajasthan 9 and Assam 1 projects and Investment amounting to INR 362 million. This cash outflow has been offset by proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries for INR 54 million.

***Financing Activities***

During Fiscal Year 2024, we used INR 7,626 million (US$ 91.6 million) in our financing activities. This cash outflow was primarily due to net loan payment of INR 7,626 million for Green solar bonds, Rajasthan 6, Rajasthan 8, Rajasthan 9 projects.

During Fiscal Year 2023, we used INR 4,118 million from financing activities. This cash inflow was primarily due to net loan payment of INR 4,118 million for our Rajasthan 6, Rajasthan 8, Rajasthan 9 and Green Bonds.

**D. Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

The terms of our PPAs provide for the annual delivery of a minimum amount of electricity at fixed prices. Under the terms of the PPAs, we have issued irrevocable performance bank guarantees. These in total amount to INR 2,409 million and INR 1,652 million (US$ 19.8 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively.

As of March 31, 2023 and 2024, the Company has irrevocable performance bank guarantees aggregating to INR 904 million and INR 746 million (US$ 8.9 million) respectively, in relation to under construction projects. Further, bank guarantees of INR 1,154 million and INR 823 million (US$ 9.9 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively are in relation to commissioned projects as per respective PPAs and other project requirements.

Bank guarantees amounting to INR 78 million and INR 78 million (US$ 0.9 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively, have been issued to meet Debt-Service Reserve Account requirements for outstanding loans.

We have also obtained guarantees from financial institutions as a part of the bidding process for establishing solar projects amounting to INR 267 million and INR Nil million as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively. We have given term deposits as collateral for those guarantees which are classified as restricted cash on the consolidated balance sheet.

Further, INR 5 million and INR 5 million (US$ 0.1 million) bank guarantee as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively, are towards other commitments. The funds released from maturity/settlement of existing bank guarantees can be used for future operational activities.

**E. Contractual Obligations**

We have contractual obligations and other commercial commitments that represent prospective cash requirements. The following table summarizes our outstanding contractual obligations and commercial commitments as of March 31, 2024.

| | Payment due by Period | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 1 year | 1-3 Years | 3-5 Years | Over 5 years | Total |
| | (INR in millions) | | | | |
| **Contractual cash obligations** | | | | | |
| Long-term debt (principal) [1] | 46,720 | 43,691 | 4,725 | 29,117 | **124,253** |
| Long-term debt (interest) [2] | 6,921 | 8,433 | 5,216 | 14,638 | **35,208** |
| Operating lease obligations | 329 | 687 | 720 | 10,745 | **12,481** |
| Purchase obligations [3] | 19,640 | — | — | — | **19,640** |
| Asset retirement obligations | — | — | — | 15,337 | **15,337** |
| **Total contractual obligations** | **73,610** | **52,811** | **10,661** | **69,837** | **206,919** |
| **Total contractual obligations (US$)** | **883.2** | **633.7** | **127.9** | **837.9** | **2,482.7** |

(1) The long-term debt includes project secured term loans and, other secured bank loans. The long-term debt (principal) obligations for foreign currency denominated project borrowings have been converted to Indian rupees using the closing exchange rate as of March 31, 2024 as per the Reserve Bank of India.
(2) Interest on long-term debt is calculated based on the outstanding balance of the debt at the prevailing interest rate for the corresponding periods.
(3) Consists of asset purchase commitment for construction of solar power plants.

**F. Critical Accounting pronouncements**

In March 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued ASU No. 2020-04, “Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting (“ASU 2020-04”).” ASU 2020-04 provides temporary optional expedients and exceptions to the guidance in U.S. GAAP on contract modifications and hedge accounting to ease the financial reporting burdens related to the expected market transition from the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) and other interbank offered rates to alternative reference rates. In January 2021, the FASB issued Accounting Standard Update 2021-01 (Topic 848), which amends and clarifies the existing accounting standard issued in March 2020 2020-04 for Reference Rate Reform. Reference rates such as LIBOR, are widely used in a broad range of financial instruments and other agreements. The ASU permits entities to elect certain optional expedients and exceptions when accounting for derivative contracts and certain hedging relationships affected by changes in the interest rates used for discounting cash flows, for computing variation margin settlements, and for calculating price alignment interest in connection with reference rate reform activities under way in global financial markets (the “discounting transition”). The ASU 2020-04 is effective for adoption at any time between March 12, 2020 and December 31, 2022, for all entities, and ASU 2021-01 is effective for all entities as of January 7, 2021 through December 31, 2022. During the current year, we applied ASU 2020-04 and noted that the impact of adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

Management does not believe that other recent accounting pronouncements issued by the FASB (including by its Emerging Issues Task Force) have a material impact on our present or future financial statements.

## III. SHARE OWNERSHIP AND TRADING

### A. Major Shareholders

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to the beneficial ownership of our Company's equity shares as of July 26, 2024 by each of our directors and executive officers, by all of our directors and executive officers as a group and by each person known to us to own beneficially more than 5% of the equity shares.

As used in this table, beneficial ownership means the sole or shared power to vote or direct the voting or to dispose of or direct the sale of any security. A person is deemed to be the beneficial owner of securities that can be acquired within 60 days upon the exercise of any option, warrant or right as of July 26, 2024. Equity shares subject to options, warrants or rights that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days are deemed outstanding for computing the ownership percentage of the person holding the options, warrants or rights, but are not deemed outstanding for computing the ownership percentage of any other person. The amounts and percentages are based on 64,166,360 equity shares outstanding as of the date of this table:

| Name | Number shares beneficially owned | % |
|---|---|---|
| **Directors and Executive Officers:** | | |
| Brijesh Mehra | - | - |
| Jaime Garcia Nieto | - | - |
| Philippe Pierre Wind | - | - |
| Muhammad Khalid Peyrye[1] | - | - |
| Supriya Prakash Sen | 402 | *(2) |
| Jean-François Boisvenu | - | - |
| Delphine Voeltzel | - | - |
| Gowtamsingh Dabee | - | - |
| Richard Payette | - | - |
| Julian Gratiaen | - | - |
| Sunil Gupta | - | - |
| R Narasimhan Iyer | - | - |
| Sugata Sircar | - | - |
| Vijay Kumar Wadhwani | - | - |
| Shweta Srivastava | - | - |
| All Directors and Executive Officers as a Group | 402 | *(2) |
| **5% or Greater Shareholders:** | | |
| CDPQ Infrastructures Asia Pte Ltd.[3] | 34,258,963 | 53.4% |
| OMERS[4] | 13,759,647 | 21.4% |

**Shareholders' Agreement**

The Company did not have any changes to its shareholders' agreement.

1 Mr. Peyrye's business address is c/o AAA Global Services Ltd., 4th Floor, Iconebene, Rue De L'institut, Ebene, 80817, Mauritius.

2 Less than 0.01%

3 CDPQ Infrastructures Asia Pte Ltd., a company organized and existing under the laws of Singapore, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec, a body constituted by the Act Respecting the Caisse De Dépôt Et Placement Du Québec. The principal address of the Caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec is 1000, Place Jean-Paul-Riopelle, Montréal, Québec, H2Z 2B3.

## IV. MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

### A. Management

#### Board of Directors

Our Board of Directors (the "Board") sets policies for our business and monitors the implementation of those policies by our executive officers. Our Board has nine directors. Our Board has in-depth experience in the renewable energy industry and corporate finance and is globally respected in energy, finance, and public policy. All Board directors are non-executive; five are Independent Non-Executives and four Non-Executives are nominees of shareholders (three of CDPQ and one of OMERS). The following table presents certain information concerning the current board of directors as of July 26, 2024.

| Name of Directors | Age | Position |
|---|---|---|
| Brijesh Mehra | 60 | Chairman of the Board of Directors[1] (*from May 08,2024)* |
| Muhammad Khalid Peyrye | 45 | Director |
| Supriya Prakash Sen | 58 | Director |
| Jean-François Joseph Boisvenu | 58 | Director |
| Delphine Voeltzel | 39 | Director (*until July 26, 2024)* |
| Gowtamsingh Dabee | 57 | Director |
| Richard Payette | 63 | Director *(from July 01,2023)*[2] |
| Jaime Garcia Nieto | 50 | Director (*from October 31, 2023)* |
| Philippe Pierre Wind | 58 | Director (*from October 31, 2023)* |
| Julian Gratiaen | 45 | Director (*from July 26, 2024)* |
| Panicker Unnikrishnan Mangalath Sukumara | 63 | Chairman of the Board of Directors[1] *(from August 19, 2020 to March 13, 2024)* |
| Richard Alan Rosling | 61 | Chairman of the Board of Directors[1] *(from October 1, 2021 to October 11, 2023)* |
| Sugata Sircar | 60 | Director *(from October 1, 2022 until April 30, 2023)* |
| Christine Ann McNamara | 64 | Director *(from March 1, 2022 until June 26, 2023)* |
| Cyril Sebastien Dominique Cabanes | 49 | Director (*until October, 30 2023)* |
| Deepak Malhotra | 44 | Director (*until October, 29 2023)* |

[1] On October 11, 2023, Mr. Alan Rosling resigned as Chairman of the Board and as a director of the Company and APIPL. On October 12, 2023, the Company announced that Mr. Panicker Unnikrishnan Mangalath Sukumara became the Chairman of the Board of the Company. On March 13, 2024, Mr. M.S. Unnikrishnan resigned as Chairman of the Board and as a director of the Company. On May 08, 2024, Mr. Brijesh Mehra was appointed as a director of the Company and as Chairman of the Board.

[2] On July 26, 2024, Mr. Richard Payette has been appointed as the Lead Independent Director, to ensure that any potential conflicts of interest arising from having a shareholder-nominated chairperson could be addressed efficiently.

#### Executive Officers

The executive officers are responsible for the management of the company under the governance of the Board of Directors. All our executive officers are experienced in their domains. The following table lists our current executive officers.

| Name of Executive Officers | Age | Position |
|---|---|---|
| Sunil Gupta | 61 | Chief Executive Officer |
| Sugata Sircar | 60 | Chief Financial Officer |
| Shweta Srivastava | 48 | Chief Human Resource Officer |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vijay Kumar Wadhwani | 45 | Chief Compliance and Ethics Officer |
| R Narasimhan Iyer | 60 | Chief Operating Officer |

## B. Management Compensation

### Directors and Officers Compensation

For Fiscal Year 2024, the aggregate compensation (excluding grants of stock options) to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer was INR 157 million (US$ 1.9 million), and INR 23 million (US$ 0.3 million) towards fees paid to our Directors. Except as otherwise disclosed, the above cash compensation does not include stock compensation and employee benefits to our directors and senior management.

In Fiscal Year 2025, our Board approved the Amended Directors Compensation Plan 2025 which is effective from January 1, 2024, for non-executive Directors and the policy is as follows:

A. Annual Retainer for board membership - US$ 65,000 per director
B. Annual Retainer for committee membership - US$ 8,500 per committee for Audit and Risk, US$ 5,000 per Committee for Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Investment and Capital Committee. US$ 3,000 per committee for Sustainability and CSR Committees.
C. Annual Retainer for board and committee chairs –
    a) Chairman of the Board (non-executive): US$ 50,000
    b) Audit: US$ 25,000
    c) Investment and Capital: US$ 15,000
    d) Nomination and Remuneration Committee: US$ 8,000
    e) Sustainability and CSR: US$ 8,000

D. Lead Independent Director Retainer: US$ 25,000 per year
E. Travelling Allowance:
    a. Travel allowance of US$1,500 (one way) for travel with flight time less than 5 hours
    b. Travel allowance of US$3,000 (one way) for travel with flight time more than 5 hours

F. In addition, one-off cash retainers for Fiscal Year 2025 are introduced to compensate for the additional time commitment expected from NEDs this year:

    a. Additional board retainer of US$ 10,000
    b. Additional retainer of US$ 10,000 for the Lead Independent Non Executive Director
    c. Additional retainer of US$ 20,000 for the Audit and Risk Committee Chair
    d. Retainer of US$ 25,000 for Special Committee members
    e. Coaching retainer of US$ 30,000 for Richard Payette for Coaching services to the CEO, CFO and Chief Compliance & Ethics Officer

G. Restricted Stock ("RS") will be granted to directors in accordance with the following schedule:
    a. A scale of the RS grants as follows:
        1. Year 1: from October 1 (the beginning of the first full year of the board service) to September 30 of the next year: US$20,000.
        2. Year 2 at the outset of the second full year on October 1: US$40,000.
        3. Year 3 at the outset of the third full year on October 1: US$60,000.
        4. Year 4 and beyond at the outset of the fourth full year on October 1: US$75,000.
    b. The amount of the RS granted will be valued as of October 1 of the year in question, with the RS equal to the corresponding US$ value, divided by the FMV of the stock price on October 1 (or the next business day) of that year, determined as set out in the Equity Incentive Plan 2016, as amended from time to time.
    c. RS grants will be administered as per the Equity Incentive Plan 2016, as amended.
    d. The RS grants will be subject to a Period of Restriction of 18 months from the day of grant provided the director remains on the Azure Power board; and provided further that:

1. if the director voluntarily resigns (or leave the board for other reasons other than for Cause) from the board during a year of service, the Period of Restriction on RS granted for that year will lapse immediately on a pro-rata basis determined as a percentage of days served for that year, and further, the Period of Restriction on the prior year's award will also lapse if it has not lapsed already;
2. if a director is removed for Cause, all RS for which the Period of Restriction has not lapsed, regardless of when granted, will be forfeit; and

e. The RS under Period of Restriction will not have voting rights or rights to any dividends or any other distribution from the Company.

f. It is hereby clarified that the granting of RS will be in the form of a letter of grant and RS shall only be transferable to the name of the director when they are earned by the director, which shall be deemed to occur at the end of the Period of Restriction (provided the director remains on the Azure Power Board) or upon the lapsing of the Period of Restriction as evoked in paragraph d1 above. On account of the possibility (albeit remote) that RS may have to be forfeited (as evoked in paragraph d2), the director shall be deemed not to be owed any RS or any other form of emoluments in lieu of the RS until the end of the Period of Restriction / lapsing of the Period of Restriction as stated above.

The Company's Board of Directors approved during FY 2023 that all compensation payable to the eligible directors against the RS will be paid in cash at release of the financials of the Company for the respective financial years. It is also approved for conversion of RS that are due to be granted to eligible directors in October 2024 into cash payments to be made in October 2024.

Remuneration payable under the Directors Remuneration Plan are subject to following respective conditions:

a. Affiliated or nominated directors have elected not to receive any compensation from Company for the time being,
b. Unless otherwise determined, the Mauritian directors appointed through AAA Global Services Limited will not be covered under this Policy and will be paid as per the arrangement agreed with AAA Global Services Limited.

**Equity-Based Compensation**

Our Company, during Fiscal Year 2017, adopted the amended Equity Incentive Plan "2016 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended in 2017)" with approval of the shareholders of the Company obtained at the Annual Meeting held on September 25, 2017. The Company increased the pool size of the existing Stock Option pool by one million shares which took the total pool size to 2,023,744 shares. On April 30, 2020, the Company further adopted the amended Equity Incentive Plan "2016 by Equity Incentive Plan (as amended on March 31, 2020). The amendment will require that the fair market value of the grants to be based on the 10-day daily volume weighted closing price average up to and including the date of determination and some minimal drafting corrections of the Plan.

Our 2016 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended on March 31, 2020) is a comprehensive incentive compensation plan under which we can grant equity-based and other incentive awards to our officers, employees and directors.

The objective of the plan is (i) to provide means to enable us to attract and retain high quality human resources in our employment; (ii) to make the compensations and rewards competitive in the market; and (iii) to achieve sustained growth and create shareholder value by aligning the interests of the employees with our long term interests.

As of March 31, 2024, we had 304,202 equity shares issuable pursuant to the exercise of any outstanding options granted under the ESOP plans, the 2016 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2016 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended on March 31, 2020).

The following paragraphs further describe the principal terms of the 2016 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended on March 31, 2020).

***Administration***

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company is the sole administrator for the administration of options, including the ESOPs. Computershare Trust Company, N.A. has been appointed as plan administrator. The Company has total 2,304,732 shares which are Authorized for Grant as of March 31, 2024.

Under the terms of the 2016 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended on March 31, 2020), which may be amended from time to time, the sum of all grants made under the equity incentive plan shall not exceed 10% of our total issued and subscribed equity capital.

***Eligibility***

Our Nomination and Remuneration committee may grant options to all eligible employees on the basis of the following criteria: position, role and performance of the employee, tenure in organization and such other factors as the compensation committee may decide from time to time.

***Vesting Schedule***

The grants made to any individual shall be vested in the following manner:

- 25% on the expiry of 12 months from the date of grant;
- 25% on the expiry of 24 months from the date of grant;
- 25% on the expiry of 36 months from the date of grant; and
- 25% on the expiry of 48 months from the date of grant.

***Option Exercise***

There shall be no lock-in period after the options have vested and the options must be exercised by the employees before the end of the tenure of the plan. In case of termination of services other than not for cause as per the Plan, employees can exercise the options vested as on the last day of employment, as per the respective Post Termination Exercise Period Policy as stated in their letter of awards.

***Restricted Stocks***

As part of the Directors Remuneration Plan our Company also granted shadow Restricted Stock (as provided above) during Fiscal Year 2022 to be vested in 18 months from grant date but accelerated for retirement at the end of a term or involuntary retirement if not for cause. On exercise of these RS, amount payable by our Company will be the number of RS awarded multiplied by the price of the common stock on the date the RS is exercised. See section above "*B. Compensation, (Directors and Officers Compensation)*".

***Amendment or Termination***

Our Board may in its absolute discretion amend, alter or terminate the 2016 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended on March 31, 2020) from time to time, provided that no amendment, alteration or termination in any grant would impair or prejudice the rights of the employee without the consent of the employee, and provided further that the Board may not, without the approval of the shareholders, amend the 2016 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended on March 31, 2020) (1) to increase the aggregate number of shares which may be issued pursuant to the provisions of the equity incentive plan on exercise, surrender of options or upon grants; (2) to change the option exercise price; or (3) to extend the maximum period during which the grants may be made under the plan.

***Outstanding Options for Directors and Senior Management***

Outstanding options as of March 31, 2024 under our ESOP/RS plans are as follows:

| Name | Equity Shares Underlying Outstanding Options | Exercise Price per share (US$ per share) | Date of expiration[(1)] |
|---|---|---|---|
| All Employees | 304,202 | 10.73 to 27.98 | July 20, 2025 – August 30, 2027 |
| **Total** | **304,202** | | |

Note: 1. For all the grants issued prior to March 31, 2020, in the event that a participant of our ESOP plan terminates their service with our Company, the Post Termination Exercise Period shall be: i) 90 days if they served for less than 3 years; ii) 2 years if the service period was more than 3 years but less than 4 years; or iii) an incremental year will be added to the exercise period for each year of service beyond 4 years up to a maximum period co-terminus with the Equity Incentive Plan 2016 (as amended on March 31, 2020). However, for all the grants issued post March 31, 2020, the Post Termination Stock Option Exercise Periods ("PTEP") policy was amended to six-month expiration on all new grants awarded.

**Indemnification Agreements**

We have obtained liability Insurance to indemnify the Directors and executive officers of our Company against certain liabilities and expenses arising from them being a director or officers. In addition, the Company has executed indemnity agreements with directors and officers and former directors and officers.

**C. Board Committees**

Our Board has established the following committees: Audit and Risk Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. These committees assist in the effective functioning of the Board and help them to ensure that the views of directors are effectively represented.

We have written charters for the responsibilities of committees and these are reviewed and approved by the Board on annual basis. The charters of committees are available on our company website. Special committees may be formed from time to time as required to review particular matters or transactions.

Each committee's members and functions are described below.

**i) Statutory Committees**

**Audit and Risk Committee**

Our Audit and Risk Committee oversees our accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of the financial statements of our company. It consists of a chairperson, Mr. Richard Payette, and two members, Ms. Supriya Prakash Sen and Mr. Jean-François Joseph Boisvenu.

Mr. Richard Payette was appointed as new Chairperson of the Committee effective July 1, 2023 (replacing Ms. Christine Ann McNamara who had been in office from March 1, 2022 to June 26, 2023). Mr. Sugata Sircar was appointed as member of the Audit and Risk Committee with effect from October 1, 2022 but left the role on April 30,

2023 to become the CFO. Mr. Jean-François Joseph Boisvenu was appointed as member of the Audit and Risk Committee on March 15, 2023.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mr. Richard Payette** | **Chairperson** |
| **Ms. Supriya Prakash Sen** | **Member** |
| **Mr. Jean-François Joseph Boisvenu** | **Member** |

**Responsibilities include:**

- Providing oversight of financial reporting and related internal controls;
- Appointment, compensation and oversight of the independent auditors and pre-approving all auditing and non-auditing services permitted to be performed by independent auditors;
- Reviewing significant accounting and reporting issues to understand potential impact on financial statements and management's response;
- Reviewing and approving of all related party transactions on an ongoing basis;
- Discussing the annual audited financial statements and quarterly financial statements with management and independent auditors;
- Reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of our accounting and internal control policies and procedures and any steps taken to monitor and control major financial risk exposures;
- Monitoring compliance with our code of business conduct and ethics, including reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of our procedures to ensure proper compliance;
- Meeting separately and periodically with management and our internal and independent auditors;
- Reporting regularly to the Board;
- Reviewing and approving the Enterprise Risk Management Policy, risk register, mitigation plans, monitoring plan, and test reports; and
- Such other matters that are specifically delegated to our Audit and Risk Committee by our Board from time to time.

**Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

Our Compensation, Nomination and Remuneration Committee purpose is to assist the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities. Members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are not prohibited from direct involvement in determining their own compensation.

Our Nomination and Remuneration Committee consists of four members. Mr. Cyril Sebastien Dominique Cabanes resigned as member of the said Committee on October 30, 2023. Mr. Philippe Pierre Wind was appointed as member of the Committee on December 5, 2023. Mr. Brijesh Mehra was appointed as chairperson of the Committee on June 27, 2024. Mr. Julian Gratiaen was appointed as member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee on July 26, 2024, to replace Ms. Delphine Voeltzel.

Our Company's chief executive officer may not be present at any Nomination and Remuneration Committee meeting during which his compensation is deliberated.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mr. Brijesh Mehra** | **Chairperson** |
| **Ms. Supriya Prakash Sen** | **Member** |
| **Mr. Julian Gratiaen** | **Member** |
| **Mr. Philippe Pierre Wind** | **Member** |

**Responsibilities include:**

**Remuneration**

- Reviewing and approving the compensation package for our executive officers;
- Reviewing the compensation of our executive officers and directors and making recommendations to the board with respect to the compensation;

- Reviewing and approving corporate goals and objectives relevant to the compensation of our chief executive officer, other executive officers and directors evaluating the performance of our chief executive officer, other executive officers and directors in light of those goals and objectives, and setting the compensation level of our chief executive officer, other executive officers and directors based on such evaluation; and
- Reviewing periodically and making recommendations to the board regarding any long-term incentive compensation or equity plans, programs or similar arrangements, annual bonuses, employee pension and welfare benefit plans.

**Nomination**

- Reviewing and making recommendations to the Board with respect to corporate governance guidelines and issues;
- Identifying qualified candidates as consistent with the criteria approved by the Board for director nominees and recommending such candidates to the Board for selection for all directorships to be filled by the Board, in conjunction with the Chairman of the Board;
- Nominating the chairs and members of the Board committees, in conjunction with the Chairman of the Board; and
- Conducting annual reviews of the Board's independence, qualifications, and experiences in light of the availability of potential Board members; and oversee the evaluation of the Board.

**Corporate Governance**

- Review and make recommendations to the Board with respect to corporate governance issues, including, but not limited to, director qualification standards, director responsibilities, evolving corporate governance best practices, corporate governance-related areas of risk, and (as necessary and appropriate) independent advisors to the Board, director orientation, and continuing education.
- Review policy and requests to serve on outside for-profit board for Company's Executive Officers.
- Review and consider for approval any such transactions involving a Director or Executive Officer, or any immediate member of his or her family.
- Oversee the annual evaluation of Board.

**Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee**

The Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee ("Sustainability and CSR Committee") consists of three members. Mr. Deepak Malhotra resigned as member of the Sustainability and CSR Committee on October 29, 2023. Mr. Philippe Pierre Wind was appointed as a member of the Sustainability and CSR Committee on December 5, 2023. Mr. Brijesh Mehra was appointed as chairperson of the Sustainability and CSR Committee on June 27, 2024. The purpose of the Sustainability and CSR Committee is to assist the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities listed below.

| **Mr. Brijesh Mehra** | **Chairperson** |
|---|---|
| **Ms. Supriya Prakash Sen** | **Member** |
| **Mr. Philippe Pierre Wind** | **Member** |

**Responsibilities include:**

- Undertake all activities as per CSR policy of the Company;
- Review the Sustainability and CSR Vision and Strategy;
- Review the policies, practices, and ensure compliance with these set policies;
- Review the annual targets and metrics and that this is reflective of industry best practice;
- Provide input into the Company's annual sustainability report; and
- Review issues such as reputation risk, incidents impacting environment, social and governance concerns.

**ii) Non-Statutory Committees**

**Investment & Capital Committee**

Our Investment & Capital Committee consists of five members. Mr. Deepak Malhotra resigned as member of the Investment & Capital Committee on October 29, 2023. Mr. Jaime García Nieto was appointed as a member of the Investment & Capital Committee on December 5, 2023 and as chairperson on June 27, 2024. Mr. Richard Payette has joined as member of the Investment & Capital Committee on July 1, 2023. Mr. Brijesh Mehra was appointed as member of the Investment & Capital Committee on June 27, 2024. Mr. Julian Gratiaen was appointed as member of Investment & Capital Committee on July 26, 2024, to replace Ms. Delphine Voeltzel. The purpose of the Investment & Capital Committee is to assist the Board in relation to capital raising, investment, and disposition/disinvestment/sale of the projects, maintain adequate liquidity and timely decision making to achieve the Company's business plan.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mr. Jaime García Nieto** | **Chairperson** |
| **Mr. Richard Payette** | **Member** |
| **Ms. Supriya Prakash Sen** | **Member** |
| **Mr. Julian Gratiaen** | **Member** |
| **Mr. Brijesh Mehra** | **Member** |

**Responsibilities include:**

- Review and approve or recommend for approval by the Board capital raising, investment commitments including development and bids for new projects, JV's and partnerships and disposition/disinvestment/sale of the projects in relation to Group as per the Delegation of Authority ("DoA") for New Projects and JV's & Partnerships.
- Review and recommend for approval by the Board of any Company equity, debt issuances and guarantees with partial or limited recourse back to the shareholders.
- Establish and supervise corporate philosophy and policies regard project capital raising, allocation, investment, and disposition/disinvestment/sale of the projects.
- Establish and oversee treasury policies of the Group and as well as periodic review of Group treasury position.
- Provide guidance overall capital structure for the group, leverage limits, hedging and distribution policies including intra-group distributions and distributions to shareholders.
- Periodically review and assess whether the Group has adequate options to raise the capital necessary to meet its business plan.
- Periodically review progress of under construction and under development projects of the Group.

**Other Committees**

Special committees may be formed from time to time as required to review particular matters or transactions.

In addition, a Special Committee of the Board was convened in August 2022 to review material projects and contracts over a three-year period for anti-corruption and related compliance issues. Mr. Julian Gratiaen was appointed as member of Special Committee on July 26, 2024, to replace Ms. Delphine Voeltzel. This Special Committee is comprised of Mr. Julian Gratiaen and Mr. Jean-François Boisvenu.

The Board also established a Special Finance Committee in July 2023 in connection with capital raising activities. This Special Finance Committee comprises Mr. Richard Payette, Mr. Jean-François Joseph Boisvenu and Ms. Supriya Prakash Sen.

**D. Employee Benefit Plans**

***Provident Fund***

In accordance with Indian law, all of our employees in India are entitled to receive benefits under the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, 1952, as amended, a retirement benefit scheme under which an equal amount as required under the Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, of the base salary of an employee is contributed both by employer and employee in a fund with Government/trust with company.

***Gratuity***

In accordance with Indian law, we pay gratuity to our eligible employees in India. Under our gratuity plan, an employee is entitled to receive a gratuity payment on his superannuation or on his retirement or on the termination of his or her employment if the employee has rendered continuous service to our Company for not less than five years, or if the termination of employment is due to death or disability due to accident or disease. The amount of gratuity payable to an eligible employee is equal to 15 days' salary based on the last drawn salary for every completed year of employment (or any portion of a year exceeding six months).

***Leave Encashment Policy***

Under our leave encashment policy, an employee is entitled to accumulate up to 45 days of leave. Employees are encouraged to avail of the leave and hence, any balance over 45 days lapses of January 1 of each calendar year. In the event of resignation, termination of employment or retirement, an employee is entitled to a payment for the accrued leave of absence up to a maximum of 45 days at time of separation. The amount of payment to be made for each day of such accrued leave of absence shall be calculated by dividing the last drawn monthly base salary by 26 days.

## V. Risk Factors

*You should carefully consider the following factors in addition to the other information set forth in these financial statements. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. In that event, the trading price of our shares could decline, and you may lose part or all of your investment. These* financial statements *also contains forward-looking information that involves risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of many factors, including the risks described below and elsewhere in these financial statements.*

### Financial Risks

***Our cash reserves and cash flows may be insufficient to meet our working capital requirements and expansion plans absent further financing. Accordingly, our failure to obtain additional financing on acceptable terms and in a timely manner could materially and adversely affect our financial condition.***

Our cash reserves and cash flows may be insufficient to meet our working capital requirements and expansion plans absent further financing. In addition, our cash and cash flow may not be sufficient to refinance borrowings in the event that a default is declared and the principal is accelerated or to finance contingent liabilities. Accordingly, our failure to obtain additional financing on acceptable terms and in a timely manner to ensure we have sufficient cash could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Further, Our ability to obtain additional financing may be dependent on the compliance review of our lenders/creditors and our cash flow may also be adversely impacted by any liabilities which may arise as a result of the review of certain material projects and contracts over a three-year period for anti-corruption and related compliance issues by the Special Committee and our Audit and Risk Committee and our ongoing reporting of these issues to the SEC and the Department of Justice. For more information, *see* "*— We have conducted investigations into whistle-blower claims and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees. We reported the allegations and our findings to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice and continue to cooperate with these authorities.*"

Failure to obtain additional financing on acceptable terms and in a timely manner could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Moreover, any additional equity financing may be dilutive to our shareholders, and any debt financing may contain restrictive covenants that limit our flexibility going forward.

***Any downgrade of our credit rating may result in increase in interest cost or may trigger covenant defaults under our loan agreements.***

Most of our external borrowings are required to be rated by accredited credit rating agencies. In Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2024, the rating agencies Fitch Ratings, Moody's Investor Service, CRISIL and Care Ratings each downgraded or announced a review of credit ratings with negative implications of the credit ratings of one or more of our subsidiaries. On July 14, 2023, Moody's withdrew their outstanding credit ratings for both the Restricted Groups. Post release of audited financials for Fiscal year 2023, domestic credit rating agencies have moved us to credit ratings with developing implications. Downgrades in our credit ratings and other factors have contributed to interest rate increases in some of our borrowings which has increased our financing costs, and other similar interest rate increases are possible.

In addition, in certain of our financing agreements, a downgrade of our credit ratings below BBB or BBB-, could lead to interest rate increases which would further increase financing costs. Further, in certain of our financing agreements, any downgrade of our credit ratings below BBB or BBB-, constitutes a default which could lead to acceleration of the repayment of all or some of the indebtedness owed under these financing agreements. Any such defaults and accelerations also could result in cross-defaults or cross-accelerations of other indebtedness and could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

***If we fail to comply with financial and other covenants under our loan agreements, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.***

The financing agreements with respect to our existing project-level indebtedness contain financial and other covenants that require us to maintain certain financial ratios or impose certain restrictions on the disposition of our assets or the conduct of our business. We expect to continue to finance a significant portion of our project development and construction costs with project financing.

Our financing agreements also include certain restrictive covenants whereby we may be required to obtain approval from our lenders to, among other things, incur additional debt, undertake guarantee obligations, enter into any scheme of merger, amalgamation, compromise, demerger or reconstruction, change our capital structure and controlling interest, dispose of or sell assets, transfer shares held by major shareholders to third parties, invest by way of share capital, lend and advance funds, make payments, declare dividends in the event of any default in repayment of debts or failure to maintain financial ratios, place deposits and change our management structure. Most of our lenders also impose significant restrictions in relation to our solar projects, under the terms of the relevant project loans taken by our respective subsidiaries.

In addition, any fines, penalties, ongoing obligations or other measures or relief imposed against us by regulatory authorities (including by the SEC, the U.S. Department of Justice and applicable Indian regulatory authorities) in connection with whistle-blower claims and Special Committee investigations could adversely impact our ability to maintain compliance with the covenants under our credit facilities or result in an event of default thereunder. For more information, *see* " — *We have conducted investigations into whistle-blower claims and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees. We reported the allegations and our findings to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice and continue to cooperate with these authorities.*"

Our failure to comply with such covenants or to obtain our lenders' consent to take restricted actions in a timely manner or with any other terms of the financing documents entered with lenders may result in the declaration of an event of default by one or more of our lenders, which may result in accelerating repayment obligation under the relevant loans and/ or trigger cross defaults under other financing agreements and/ or increase in rate of interest on such loans and/ or other suitable action in terms of the financing documents and the law. We cannot assure you that, in the event of any such acceleration, we will have sufficient resources to repay these borrowings. Failure to meet our obligations under the debt financing agreements could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Furthermore, a breach of those financial and other covenants or a failure to meet certain financial ratios under these financing agreements could also restrict our ability to pay dividends.

***Our substantial indebtedness and volatility in interest rates could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

We have incurred substantial debt to finance our projects which is secured by project assets. Since certain of our borrowings under a project-specific financing arrangement have floating rates of interest, volatility in interest rates affects the cost of these borrowings. An increase or decrease in interest rates will increase or decrease our interest expense associated with such borrowing. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors beyond our control, including the monetary policies of the RBI and other central banks, deregulation of the financial sector in India, domestic and international economic and political conditions and other factors. Furthermore, the rise in inflation and consequent fluctuation in interest rates, repo rates (the rates at which the RBI lends to commercial banks) may also be important factors affecting interest rates. A significant increase in interest expense could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows impacting our ability to meet our payment obligations under our debt.

Such debt could have significant consequences on our operations, including:

- reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and other general corporate purposes as a result of our debt service obligations;

- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business, the industry in which we operate and the general economy;
- potentially affecting our credit rating;
- potentially increasing the cost of any additional financing; and
- limiting the ability of our project operating subsidiaries to pay dividends to us for working capital or return on our investment.

Any of these factors and other consequences that may result from our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows impacting our ability to meet our payment obligations under our debt. Our ability to meet our payment obligations under our outstanding debt depends on our ability to generate adequate cash flow in the future. This, to some extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative and regulatory factors as well as other factors that are beyond our control.

***We were not profitable in the past two fiscal years, and we may not be profitable in the future.***

We have incurred losses since our inception. During Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2024, we had a net loss of INR 2,322 million and INR 3,403 million (US$ 40.9 million), respectively. We do not expect to be profitable in Fiscal 2025 and may not be profitable in the future.

***Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates may negatively affect our revenue, cost of sales and gross margins and could result in exchange losses.***

As the functional currency of our Indian subsidiaries is the Indian rupee, our operating expenses are denominated primarily in Indian rupees. However, some of our capital expenditures, and particularly those for equipment imported from international suppliers, such as solar panels, are denominated in foreign currencies. In addition, some of our borrowings are in foreign currencies, especially the US dollar, and we swap these foreign currencies into Indian rupees to fund our projects and working capital. To the extent that we are unable to match revenue received in our functional currency with costs paid in foreign currencies, or hedge such exposure, exchange rate fluctuations in any such currency could have an adverse effect on our profitability.

We generate substantially all our cash in Indian rupees and, therefore, significant changes in the value of the Indian rupee relative to the other foreign currencies could materially and adversely affect our reported results of operations, financial condition and cash flow and our ability to meet interest and principal payments on borrowings. In addition to currency translation risks, we incur currency transaction risks whenever we or one of our projects enter into a purchase or sales transaction using a currency other than the Indian rupee. We expect our future capital expenditures in connection with our proposed expansion plans to include significant expenditures in foreign currencies for imported solar panels, components, equipment and machinery.

A significant fluctuation in the Indian rupee to U.S. dollar or other foreign currency exchange rates could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. The exchange rate between the Indian rupee and these currencies, primarily the U.S. dollar, has fluctuated in the past and any appreciation or depreciation of the Indian rupee against these currencies can impact our profitability and results of operations. Our results of operations have been impacted by such fluctuations in the past and may be impacted by such fluctuations in the future. For example, the Indian rupee had depreciated against the U.S. dollar in four of the last five years, which may impact our results of operations in future periods. Furthermore, we have borrowings denominated in U.S. dollars, and, as such, an annual decline in the Indian rupee against the U.S. dollar effectively adds to the functional interest rate of our borrowings and the Indian rupee equivalent needed to repay the borrowings, when due. Consequently, depreciation of the Indian rupee to the U.S. dollar, could result an increase in foreign currency related transaction and translation losses and negatively impact our performance.

***Our operating results may fluctuate from period to period, which could make our future performance difficult to predict and could cause our operating results for a particular period to fall below expectations.***

Our operating results are difficult to predict and may fluctuate significantly in the future. We have experienced seasonal fluctuations in the past, especially in the winter months, and we may experience similar fluctuations in the future. However, given that the renewable energy industry is growing rapidly, those fluctuations may be masked by our recent growth rates and thus may not be readily apparent from our historical operating results. As such, our past yearly operating results may not be good indicators of future performance.

The results of any prior annual periods should not be relied upon as indications of our future performance. In addition, with respect to the above factors our actual revenue, key operating and financial metrics and other operating results in future periods may fall short of the expectations of investors and financial analysts, which could have a material adverse effect on the results and operations of the Company.

**Compliance risks**

***We have conducted investigations into whistle-blower claims and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees. We reported the allegations and our findings to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice and continue to cooperate with these authorities***.

In May 2022, we received a whistle-blower complaint that alleged health and safety lapses, procedural irregularities, misconduct by certain employees, improper payments and false statements relating to one of our projects belonging to a project subsidiary. Following extensive investigation by the Ethics Committee, supervised by the Board's Audit and Risk Committee and by external counsel and forensic professionals, we identified evidence of manipulation and misrepresentation of project data by some employees at that project site. Weak controls over payments to a vendor and failures to provide accurate information both internally and externally were found, but no direct evidence was identified that any improper payment was made to any government official. Further, in Fiscal 2023, we reported to SECI that this project had (i) shortfalls in generation and (ii) that it failed to timely complete and commission the requisite contractually required capacity. On January 3, 2023 and January 4, 2023, SECI advised us, inter alia, that the project may be liable for damages and penalties for shortfalls in generation.

In September 2022, we received an additional whistle-blower complaint primarily making similar allegations of misconduct as raised in the May 2022 complaint, as well as allegations of misconduct related to joint ventures and land acquisition, allegations of our failure to be transparent with the market and advisors and other claims. The Ethics Committee, supervised by the Board's Audit and Risk Committee, with the support of external counsel and forensic accounting professionals, investigated these September 2022 allegations. The investigation of the September 2022 complaint identified significant control issues in the process of acquiring land and land use rights in relation to one of our projects. The investigation specified that third party land aggregators may have been involved in improper payments but no improper transfer of money by the Group was identified. Further, we reviewed the entire amount paid to land aggregators to identify any similar issue and after an assessment a adjustment (decapitalisation) aggregating to INR 28 million was made in the books of account in FY 2023 on estimate, as a prudent measure, though no improper payments by the Group could be identified. In line with a review made during the earlier years, we reviewed the entire amount paid to land aggregators during the current year and made an adjustment of INR 12 million (US$ 0.1 million) during the year ended March 31, 2024 on prudent basis though no improper payments by the Group could be identified in current year as well.

Our investigation did not substantiate other portions of this September 2022 whistle-blower complaint.

As part of our investigations of the May 2022 and September 2022 whistle-blower complaints, we also widened our review to include a review of projects commissioned in Fiscal 2022 and Fiscal 2023 to ensure that similar weaknesses were not present. As part of our investigations, we identified inconsistencies in project data in certain of our projects, but no improper payments were identified in connection with these projects.

We have taken a range of actions due to these findings, and the employees involved in the misconduct are no longer associated with us. In accordance with the recommendations of the Ethics Committee, the Board's Audit and

Risk Committee and their legal and forensic advisors, we are implementing remedial measures in both project control and monitoring. Further, we reported the findings from its investigations of the May 2022 and September 2022 whistle-blower complaints to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice, and we continue to cooperate with these authorities.

In addition, the Special Committee was convened in August 2022 to review certain material projects and contracts over a three-year period for anti-corruption and related compliance issues. Independent outside counsel and forensic advisors were engaged to support the Special Committee. The Special Committee's investigation has identified evidence that individuals formerly affiliated with the Group may have had knowledge of, or were involved in, an apparent scheme with persons outside the Group to make improper payments in relation to certain projects. To date, the Special Committee has not identified related improper payments or transfers by the Group. The Special Committee's investigation is still ongoing. The Special Committee's review and its findings has impacted the decision-making of the Group in connection with such projects. We have disclosed the details of the Special Committee's investigation to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice, and we continue to cooperate with those agencies.

Our Group including our subsidiaries with respect to affected projects could be exposed to liabilities under the relevant contractual and tender documents (including levy of damages and liquidated damages, reduction of PPA tariffs and/or short closure of capacity), administrative actions (including the risk of PPA cancellation, risk of being debarred from SECI's future contracts, withdrawal or nullification of commissioning certificates and/or revocation of commissioning extensions) and penalties from customers and other civil liabilities, all of which could adversely impact the revenue, profitability and capitalization of the affected projects. In addition, civil and/or criminal fines and/or penalties by regulatory authorities (including by the SEC, the U.S. Department of Justice and applicable Indian regulatory authorities) could be imposed on us as well as ongoing obligations, remedial corporate measures or other relief against us that could adversely impact our operations. Any such fines, penalties, ongoing obligations or other measures or relief against us could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows in future periods. Further, in addition, certain of those outcomes could adversely impact our ability to maintain compliance with the covenants under our credit facilities or result in an event of default thereunder. In addition, we could be exposed to future litigation in connection with any findings of fraud, corruption, or other misconduct by persons who served as our directors, officers and employees.

For further information on the liabilities associated with the whistle-blower complaints and the Special Committee investigation, see "Consolidated Financial Statements as of, and for the year ended, March 31, 2024, Note 27 – Whistle-blower Allegations and Special Committee Investigations."

***Our international corporate structure and operations require us to comply with anti-corruption laws and regulations of the United States and various other jurisdictions. If we are not in compliance with applicable legal requirements, we may be subject to civil or criminal penalties and other remedial measures.***

As a NYSE listed company until November 13, 2024, we are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA") which prohibits, in relevant part, U.S. nationals, companies that have securities registered in the U.S. and any officer, director, employee, or agent of such issuer or any shareholder thereof acting on behalf of such issuer from making corrupt payments to foreign officials for the purpose of obtaining or keeping business. The FCPA also imposes obligations to keep accurate books and records, to maintain appropriate internal controls, and to prevent circumvention of such controls.

We are subject to the Indian Penal Code, 1860, the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 and the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 which are applicable on our subsidiaries in India. In addition, we have been and will continue to be subject to anti-corruption, anti-bribery and anti-money laundering legislation in other jurisdictions, which in certain circumstances go beyond the scope of the FCPA rules and regulations.

Any violations of these laws, regulations and procedures by our employees, independent contractors, subcontractors and agents could be costly and time-consuming to investigate and could expose us to administrative, civil or criminal penalties or fines (including under U.S. and Indian laws and regulations as well as other applicable laws). If we were to be investigated for, charged with, or convicted of, violating these laws and regulations, our reputation could be harmed and it could cause some of our investors to sell their interests in our company to be

consistent with their internal investment policies or to avoid reputational damage, and some investors might forego the purchase of our shares, all of which may negatively impact the trading prices of our shares. In addition, any administrative, civil or criminal penalties or fines which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

For information regarding current investigations of certain whistleblower and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees, *see — "We have conducted investigations into whistle-blower claims and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees. We reported the allegations and our findings to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice and continue to cooperate with these authorities.*"

***Any damages caused by fraud, corruption, or other misconduct by our employees and former employees could adversely affect our business, the results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

We are exposed to operational risks arising from any inadequacy or failure of internal processes or systems. In addition, we are exposed to risks associated with fraud, corruption, or other misconduct of our directors, officers and employees. Employee or executive misconduct could also involve the improper use or disclosure of confidential information, bribery, data breach or other illegal acts, which could result in regulatory sanctions and reputational or financial harm, including harm to our brand.

Our processes, management information systems, and internal control procedures are designed to monitor our operations and overall compliance. Our systems, however, may not be able to identify every act of non-compliance and/or suspicious transaction in a timely manner, or at all. In addition, certain internal control processes are carried out manually, which may increase the risk that human error, tampering, or manipulation will result in losses that may be difficult to detect.

One of the tools we use to provide assurance is our whistle-blower policy and related procedures, which encourages employees and directors to report concerns related to unethical conduct and governs the investigation of such reports. Our whistle-blower policy sets forth guidelines for our employees and directors to report concerns related to unethical conduct. Under the policy, our Ethics Committee investigates the allegations under the supervision of the Board's Audit and Risk Committee. The Ethics Committee may, at its discretion, consider appointing an investigator or investigation team internally and/or external parties for the purpose of investigation.

As part of our investigations of certain whistleblower and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees, we identified certain unethical and unauthorized conduct by persons who served as our officers, directors and employees. For information regarding certain whistleblower and other allegations, *see* "*— We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. If we fail to develop and maintain an effective system of internal controls over financial reporting or if we experience additional material weaknesses in the future, we may not be able to accurately or timely report our financial results, which may adversely affect investor confidence*."

***We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. If we fail to develop and maintain an effective system of internal controls over financial reporting or if we experience additional material weaknesses in the future, we may not be able to accurately or timely report our financial results, which may adversely affect investor confidence.***

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement in our financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. These deficiencies could result in additional material misstatements to its financial statements that could not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

Management determined that, as of March 31, 2024, our internal controls over financial reporting were ineffective, due to inadequacy of certain review controls including control failures in financial statement closing procedures, vendor reconciliation process, documentation on testing of control attributes and completeness and accuracy of reports used including inadequate consideration in designing of risk and controls matrices.

Management, under the supervision of the Company's Audit and Risk Committee, has initiated remediation actions focused on improving the Group's internal control and compliance environment to address the control deficiencies that led to this material weaknesses. Management is taking support from external consultants while performing this remediation exercise. These efforts include strengthening our internal control framework, testing operational controls, training of team members and periodic monitoring by the Audit and Risk Committee of the effectiveness of the remedial efforts and overall reporting framework. As it continues to implement such remediation, management may take additional measures or modify the plan elements described above.

***Our construction activities may be subject to cost overruns or delays which may adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

Construction of our solar, wind and other renewable energy projects may be adversely affected by circumstances outside of our control, including inclement weather, adverse geological and environmental conditions, failure to receive regulatory approvals on schedule or third-party delays in providing supplies and other materials. Changes in project plans or designs, or defective or late execution may increase our costs from our initial estimates and cause delays. Increases in the prices of our components and equipment may increase procurement costs. There can be no assurance that the prices of components and equipment required for our power projects that are presently contracted and under construction will not change, which may cause the economic returns available from these projects to differ from our initial projections. Any fluctuations in prices of our components or raw materials materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. If we experience unexpected increases in procurement costs, our forecasted revenues and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Labor shortages, work stoppages, labor disputes or disruptions in transportation bringing in labor for projects also can significantly delay a project, increase our costs or cause us to breach our performance guarantees under our PPAs, particularly because strikes and labor transportation disruptions are not considered a force majeure event under many of our PPAs. Moreover, local political changes and delays, for instance, caused by state and local elections, as well as demonstrations or protests by local communities and special interest groups could result in, or contribute to, project time and cost overruns for us.

In addition, we sometimes utilize and rely on third-party sub-contractors to construct and install portions of our renewable energy projects. If our subcontractors do not satisfy their obligations or do not perform work that meets our quality standards or if there is a shortage of third-party subcontractors or if there are labor strikes that interfere with the ability of our employees or contractors to complete their work on time or within budget, we could experience significant delays or cost overruns.

We may not be able to recover any of these losses in connection with construction cost overruns or delays.

Any such contingencies that could lead us to fail to generate our expected return from our solar and other renewable energy projects and could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

***Delays in obtaining, or a failure to maintain, governmental approvals and permits required to construct and operate our projects may adversely affect such projects and our business.***

The design, construction and operation of our solar and other renewable energy projects are highly regulated, require various governmental approvals and permits, and may be subject to conditions that may be stipulated by relevant government authorities which vary from state to state. There is no certainty that all permits required for a given project will be granted on time or at all. If we fail to obtain or renew such licenses, approvals, registrations and permits in a timely manner, we may not be able to commence or continue operating our projects in accordance with our contracted schedules or at all, which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. There is also no certainty that relevant government authorities will not take any action in the future which may expose us to penalties or have a material adverse impact on our operations. We are also exposed to changes in the legal and regulatory environment in which we operate, including changing taxes and tariffs and data privacy and protection laws which could, increase our operating costs, or result in litigation or regulatory action.

***There are substantial delays between making significant upfront investments in our solar and other renewable energy projects and receiving revenue***.

There are generally many months or even years between our initial bid in renewable energy auctions to build solar or other renewable energy projects and the date on which we begin to recognize revenue from the sale of electricity generated by such projects. Our initial investments include, legal, accounting and other third-party fees, costs associated with project analysis and feasibility study, payments for land rights, payments for interconnection and grid connectivity arrangements, government permits, engineering and procurement of solar panels, balance of system costs or other payments, which may be non-refundable. Our projects may not be fully monetized for 25 years given the average length of our PPAs, but we bear the costs of our initial investment upfront. Furthermore, we have historically relied on our own equity contribution, international lenders and bank loans to pay for costs and expenses incurred during project development. Solar and other renewable energy projects generate revenue only after becoming commercially operational and starting to sell electricity to the power grid through off takers. Between our initial investment in the development of solar projects and their connection to the transmission grid, there may be adverse developments, such as unfavorable environmental or geological conditions, pandemics, labor strikes, panel shortages or monsoon weather. Furthermore, we may not be able to obtain all the permits as anticipated and permits that were obtained may expire or become ineffective, any of which may delay construction or commercial operation. Further, we may not be able to obtain project level financing as anticipated, which may delay or halt construction of a particular project. Any such delays could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

**Risks Related to Retention of Management and Key Employees**

***The loss of our senior management or key employees may adversely affect our ability to conduct our business.***

We depend on our management team, and the loss of any key executives could negatively impact our business. We have had successive changes in our senior management in 2022 and 2023 in the CEO, CFO and COO positions, which has created internal disruption, adversely affected our operations and strategy implementation and attracted negative publicity. Further, on October 11, 2023, Mr. Alan Rosling resigned as Chairman of the Board and as a director of the Company and APIPL. On October 12, 2023, the Company announced that Mr. M.S. Unnikrishnan became the Chairman of the Board of the Company. Subsequently, on March 13, 2024, Mr. M.S. Unnikrishnan resigned as Chairman of the Board and as a director of the Company and APIPL.

There can be no assurance that our competitors will not offer better compensation packages, incentives and other perquisites to such skilled personnel. If we are not able to attract and retain talented employees as required for conducting our business, or if we experience high attrition levels which are largely out of our control, or if we are unable to motivate and retain existing employees, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows may be adversely affected. In addition, an inability to attract and retain sufficient technical and managerial personnel could limit our ability to manage and complete our projects on schedule and within budget, which may adversely affect our business and strategy implementation.

The loss of the services of our key personnel or our inability to recruit or train enough experienced personnel or our inability to manage the attrition levels in different employee categories, may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Further, if we cannot hire additional qualified personnel or retain them, our ability to expand our business may be impacted. As we expand operations by constructing new renewable energy projects, we will need to continue to attract and retain experienced management, operations and project construction personnel. We may also be required to increase our levels of employee compensation more rapidly than in the past to remain competitive in attracting suitable employees.

**Off taker risks related to compliance with the terms of PPAs, delay in payments, and LoAs cancelled**

***Counterparties to our PPAs may not fulfil their obligations which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

We generate electricity income primarily pursuant to PPAs entered into with Central and State government-run utilities. If the counterparties to our PPAs do not fulfil their obligations our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. Our counterparties to our PPAs may become subject to financial stress, insolvency or liquidation proceedings during the term of the relevant contracts, and the credit support received from such customers may not be sufficient to cover our losses in the event of a failure to perform. There may also be disputes raised by the counterparties to the amounts invoiced, or delays associated with collection of receivables from government owned or controlled entities on account of the financial condition of these entities that deteriorated significantly in the past. Where we are selling power to non-governmental entities, we take into account the credit ratings assigned by rating agencies and our ability to collect when assessing the counterparties' creditworthiness. The Governmental entities to which we sell power generally may not have credit ratings for us to consider, and many of the state governments in India, if rated, would likely rate lower than the GoI. Although the central and state governments in India have taken steps to improve the liquidity, financial condition and viability of state electricity distribution utility companies, there can be no assurance that the utility companies that are currently our customers will have the resources to pay on time or at all.

In addition, our PPA customers may, for any reason, become unable or unwilling to fulfil their related contractual obligations, refuse to accept delivery of power delivered thereunder or otherwise terminate such agreements prior to the expiration thereof. If such events occur, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***There are a limited number of strong credit purchasers of utility scale quantities of electricity which exposes us to risk of LoA cancellations, and our utility scale projects to risk***.

Typically, we derive more than 70% of our revenue from our top five customers. Since the transmission and distribution of electricity are either monopolized or highly concentrated in most jurisdictions, there are a limited number of possible purchasers for utility scale quantities of electricity in a given geographic location, including transmission grid operators and central and state-run utilities. For instance, for projects established pursuant to the NSM, solar project developers are required to enter into PPAs with specified implementation agencies (who in turn sell power to Discoms). As a result, there is a concentrated pool of potential buyers for electricity generated by our plants and projects, which may restrict our ability to (1) negotiate favorable terms under new PPAs, and (2) execute PPA for the projects for which we have won and have received LoAs.

Furthermore, if the financial condition of these utilities and/or power purchasers deteriorate or the NSM or other solar policy to which they are currently subject and that compel them to source renewable energy supplies change, demand for electricity produced by our renewable energy plants could be negatively impacted. Consequently, it is difficult to identify new customers, and our inability to retain existing customers and identify new customers can adversely affect our business.

**Power Generation Risks**

***Any constraints in the availability of the electricity grid, including our inability to obtain access to transmission lines in a timely and cost-efficient manner could adversely affect our business.***

Delivering power to our power purchasing customers is our responsibility. We generally rely on transmission lines and other transmission and distribution facilities that are owned and operated by transmission or distribution utilities. Where we do not have access to available transmission and distribution networks, we may engage contractors to build transmission lines and other related infrastructure. In such a case, we will be exposed to additional costs and risks associated with developing transmission lines and other related infrastructure, such as the ability to obtain right of way from landowners for the construction of our transmission lines, which may delay and increase the costs of our projects and, thereby, adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

In addition, India's physical infrastructure, including its electricity grid, is less robust than that of many developed countries. As a result of grid constraints, such as grid congestion and restrictions on transmission capacity of the grid, the transmission and dispatch of the full output of our projects may be curtailed. We may have to stop producing electricity during the period when electricity cannot be transmitted. Such events could reduce the net power generation of our projects from estimated power generation. If construction of renewable energy projects outpaces transmission capacity of electricity grids, we may be dependent on the construction and upgrade of grid infrastructure by the transmission utilities. We cannot assure that the relevant transmission utilities will develop required transmission infrastructure in timely manner, or at all. The curtailment of our power projects' output levels will reduce our electricity output and limit operational efficiencies, which in turn could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

***Maintenance and expansion of power generation facilities involve significant risks that could result in reduced power generation and financial results.***

Our facilities may require periodic upgrading and improvement. Any unexpected operational or mechanical failure, including failure associated with breakdowns, and any decreased operational or management performance, could reduce our facilities' generating capacity below expected levels and reduce our revenues as a result of generating and selling less power. Degradation of the performance of our projects beyond levels provided for in the related PPAs may also reduce our revenues. Our plants may be adversely affected by storms, high winds or flooding, lower solar insolation resulting in damage and loss of revenue. Unanticipated capital expenditures associated with maintaining, upgrading or repairing our facilities may also reduce profitability, especially because our tariff is fixed in the PPAs, and we may not be able to pass through any unexpected costs in relation to the projects to our customers. Furthermore, we are not able to mitigate such project risks by shifting some or all of the risk to a third-party Engineering, Procurement and Construction or Operations and Maintenance contractor since we provide most of these services in-house. Due to this, our maintenance and power generation facilities may negatively resulting in reduced power generation and adverse impact on financial results. This impact we may not be able to recover through insurance. If the situation worsens there could be a further adverse impact on our revenues. Further, changes in technology may require us to make additional capital expenditures to upgrade our facilities. The development and implementation of such technology entails technical and business risks and additional costs of implementation.

**Changes in the political, fiscal or regulatory environment in India.**

***A substantial portion of our business and operations are in India, and we are subject to regulatory, economic, social and political uncertainties in India.***

Our business and our employees are in India, and we intend to continue to develop and expand our business in India. Consequently, our financial performance will be affected by changes in exchange rates and controls, interest rates, changes in government policies, including taxation policies, social and civil unrest and other political, social and economic developments in or affecting India. An election or a new administration in India or in any of the states could result in uncertainty in the renewable energy market, which could harm our operations.

***The regulatory and policy environment affecting the renewable energy sector in India impacts our business.***

The regulatory and policy environment in which we operate is evolving and subject to periodic change, and our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be adversely affected by any unfavorable changes in or interpretations of existing laws, or implementation of new laws. Uncertainty in the applicability, interpretation or implementation of any amendment to, or change in, governing law, regulation or policy in the jurisdictions in which we operate, including by reason of an absence, or a limited body, of administrative or judicial precedent may be time consuming as well as costly for us to resolve and may impact the viability of our business currently or in the future.

Our business, results of operation and financial performance could be adversely affected by any change in laws or interpretation of existing, or the promulgation of, laws, rules and regulations applicable to us. There can be no assurance that the GoI will not implement new regulations and policies which will require us to obtain additional approvals and licenses from the government and other regulatory bodies or impose onerous requirements and

conditions on our operations, which could result in increased compliance costs as well as divert significant management time and other resources.

Further, we depend in part on government policies that support renewable energy and enhance the economic feasibility of developing renewable energy projects. The GoI and several of the states in which we operate or plan to operate provide incentives that support the generation and sale of renewable energy, and additional legislation is regularly being considered that could enhance the demand for renewable energy and obligations to use renewable energy sources. In addition, regulatory policies in each state in India currently provide a favorable framework for securing attractive returns on capital invested. If any of these incentives or policies are adversely amended, eliminated or not extended beyond their current expiration dates, or if funding for these incentives is reduced, or if governmental support of renewable energy development, particularly solar and wind energy, is discontinued or reduced, it could adversely affect our ability to obtain financing, the viability of new renewable energy projects constructed based on current tariff and cost assumptions or the profitability of our existing projects.

We also benefit from a number of other government incentives, including preferential charges on transmission, wheeling and banking facilities; generation-based incentives schemes for certain wind power assets; tax holidays; and availability of accelerated depreciation for wind and solar power assets. There is no assurance that the GoI and state governments will continue to provide incentives and allow favorable policies to be applicable to us, and these incentives may be available for limited period.

Changes to government policies curtailing renewable energy generation may adversely affect our business. If governmental authorities stop supporting, or reduce or eliminate their support for, the development of renewable energy projects, it may become more difficult to obtain financing, our economic return on certain projects may be reduced and its financing costs may increase. A delay or failure by governmental authorities to administer incentive programs in a timely and efficient manner could also adversely affect our ability to obtain financing for its projects. These may, in turn, materially and adversely affect business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

***Duties on solar equipment imports increase our costs and adversely impact our performance.***

The GoI imposes duties on various solar equipment and devices that are key to our business, and such duties are subject to frequent change. These duties can greatly increase our project costs. To the extent we are unable to pass on the impact of such duties to our off takers under any of our PPAs, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows will be adversely affected.

***Foreign investment laws in India include certain restrictions, which may affect our future assets sales, acquisitions or investments in India.***

India regulates ownership of Indian companies by non-residents, and although many restrictions on foreign investment have been relaxed in recent years others, such as investments from countries bordering India, have been subject to more regulation. Pursuant to the Consolidated Foreign Direct Investment Policy, 2020 (the "FDI Policy"), investments can be made by non-residents in Indian companies to the extent of the percentage of the total capital of the Indian company specified in the FDI Policy. At present, the FDI Policy permits 100% foreign direct investment in Indian companies engaged in the power sector. Under current Indian regulations, transfers of shares between non-residents and residents are permitted (subject to certain exceptions) if they comply with, among other things, the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019, as amended from time to time, in relation to pricing and valuation of such shares and certain reporting requirements for such transactions specified by the Reserve Bank of India. If the transfer of shares is not in compliance with such pricing guidelines or reporting requirements or falls under any of the exceptions specified by the Reserve Bank of India, the prior approval of the Reserve Bank of India will be required before any such transfer may be consummated. We may not be able to obtain any required approval from the Reserve Bank of India or any other Indian regulatory authority on any particular terms or at all.

For example, under the FDI policy, the GoI provides additional requirements for foreign investments in India, including requirements with respect to downstream investments by Indian companies owned or controlled by non-resident entities and the transfer of ownership or control, from resident Indian persons or entities to non-residents, of Indian companies in sectors with limits on foreign investment. As substantially all APIPL's and AZR's shares are

directly held by Azure Power Global Limited, it would be considered an entity owned and controlled by non-residents under applicable Indian laws. Accordingly, any downstream investment by APIPL or AZR into another Indian company will have to be in compliance with conditions applicable to such Indian entity, in accordance with the FDI policy. In addition, there may be investors who may not be able to buy assets we wish to sell in future. There are guidelines in relation to pricing and valuation of shares and restrictions on sources of funding for such investments. To the extent these guidelines become more restrictive, they may restrict our ability to make further equity investments in India, including through Azure Power Global Limited.

Further, India's Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder ("FEMA") prohibit us from borrowing from our Indian subsidiaries. We are permitted to lend to our Indian subsidiaries subject to compliance with India's policy on external commercial borrowings as promulgated by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time, which specifies certain conditions, including in relation to eligible lenders and borrowers, permitted end use and limits on the all-in cost.

***Our ability to raise foreign capital may be constrained by Indian law.***

Our Indian subsidiaries are subject to exchange controls that regulate borrowing in foreign currencies. Such regulatory restrictions limit our financing sources and hence could constrain our ability to obtain financing on competitive terms and refinance existing indebtedness. In addition, we cannot assure you that the required approvals will be granted to us without onerous conditions, or at all. Limitations on raising foreign debt may adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

***We are subject to various labor laws, regulations and standards in India. Non-compliance with and changes in such laws may adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

We are required to comply with various labor and industrial laws in India. Moreover, new laws are anticipated, which, when implemented, will introduce several new changes, such as introducing a single registration and license for Indian companies, increasing threshold for applicability of certain laws for factories, increase in threshold for engaging contract workers, and government approval for retrenchment (termination) of workers. There is no assurance that our costs of complying with current and future labor laws and other regulations will not adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. There is a risk that we may fail to comply with such regulations, which could result in us being exposed to sanctions and fines and may lead us to stop operations which could have an adverse impact on our operations.

**Health, Safety and Environmental Risks**

***Our operations have inherent safety risks and hazards that require continuous oversight and substantial insurances coverage.***

Construction and generation of power from solar power generation facilities and plants involves inherent safety risks and hazards which must be identified and mitigated. Power generation involves hazardous activities, including high voltages in key equipment and delivering electricity to transmission and distribution systems. Natural risks such as earthquake, flood, lightning, hurricane and wind, other hazards, such as fire, structural collapse and machinery failure also are inherent risks in our operations. These and other hazards can cause personal injury or loss of life, damage to and destruction of property, plant and equipment and contamination of, or damage to, the environment and suspension of operations. We maintain insurance protection that we consider adequate, but we cannot provide any assurance that our insurance will be sufficient or effective under all circumstances and against all hazards or liabilities to which we may be subject. Furthermore, our insurance coverage is subject to deductibles, caps, exclusions and other limitations. A loss for which we are not fully insured could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Further, due to rising insurance costs and changes in the insurance markets, we cannot provide any assurance that our insurance coverage will continue to be available at all or at rates or on terms similar to those presently available. Any losses not covered by insurance could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

As part of our investigation of the whistle-blower complaint in May 2022, we discovered deviations from safety and quality norms at one of our project sites. Although no loss time injury or fatality at this site occurred, we implemented mechanisms to remediate the problems identified and in so doing strengthen safety and quality protocols. We also undertook audits at other sites which were under direct supervision of similar personnel and confirmed that the deviation from safety and quality norms was limited to only one project site. We have now formalized and implemented a "safety consequence management policy" that establishes individual accountability for deviation from the company's safety management system.

***Our operations are subject to governmental, health, safety and environmental regulations, and we may have to incur material costs to comply with these regulations*.**

The power generation business in India is subject to a broad range of environmental, social (including labor), health, safety and other laws and regulations. These laws and regulations require us to obtain and maintain a number of approvals, licenses, registrations and permits for developing and operating power projects. Additionally, we may need to apply for more approvals in the future, including renewal of approvals that may expire from time to time. Furthermore, our government approvals and licenses are subject to numerous conditions, some of which are onerous and require us to make substantial expenditure. We may incur material costs, including clean up or remediation costs, fines and civil or criminal sanctions, and third-party property damage or personal injury claims, as a result of any violations of or liabilities under environmental or health and safety laws or noncompliance with permits and approvals, which, as a result, may have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Environmental laws and regulations in India have become and continue to be more stringent, and the scope and extent of new environmental regulations, including their effect on our operations, cannot be predicted with any certainty. In case of any change in environmental or pollution regulations, we may be required to invest in, among other things, environmental monitoring, pollution control equipment, and emissions management and other expenditure to comply with environmental standards. Any failure on our part to comply with future regulations applicable to us may result in legal proceedings, including public interest litigation, commencement against us, third party claims or the levy of regulatory fines.

We currently fall under an exemption granted to solar photovoltaic projects that exempts us from complying with the Environment Impact Assessment Notification, 2006, issued under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. While we are not required to obtain consents under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 and the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016, E-waste Management Rules 2016, and certain procedural requirements, such as informing the Pollution Control Board, exists. However, there can be no assurance that we will not be subject to any such consent requirements in the future, and that we will be able to obtain and maintain such consents or clearances in a timely manner, or at all, or that we will not become subject to any regulatory action on account of not having obtained or renewed such clearances in any past periods. Non-compliance with such environmental and other similar laws and regulations will have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

**Competition Risks**

***We may not be able to acquire rights to develop and generate power from new renewable projects through the competitive bidding process*.**

We acquire the rights to develop and generate power from new projects through a competitive bidding process, in which we compete for project awards based primarily on pricing, technical and engineering expertise, financial conditions, including specified minimum net worth criteria, availability of land, financing capabilities and track record. The bidding processes are affected by factors which may be beyond our control, such as market conditions or government incentive programs. If we misjudge our competitiveness when submitting our bids or if we fail to lower our costs to submit competitive bids, we may not acquire the rights on new renewable energy projects. Furthermore, we make assumptions with respect to prices for system components and raw materials, and if prices for

system components and raw materials are greater than our assumed prices, our project economics may be adversely affected and the project for which we bid may not remain economically viable.

In addition, rules of the auction process may change. Each state in India has its own regulatory framework and states have their own renewable energy policy. The rules governing the various regional power markets may change from time to time, in some cases, in a way that is contrary to our interests and adverse to our financial returns. For example, most national auctions currently use the reverse auction structure, in which several winners take part in the same project. There can be no assurance that the central and state governments will continue to allow us to utilize such bidding structures and any shift away from the current structures, such as to a Dutch auction, could increase the competition and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

For information on the risk of not executing PPAs in respect of our 4,000 MWs manufacturing linked tender, *see* "*— We may not be able to sign PPAs for balance capacity of 967 MWs in respect of the 4,000 MWs manufacturing linked tender for which letter of award has already been received*."

***We face significant competition from traditional and renewable energy companies***.

We face significant competition in the markets in which we operate. Our primary competitors are Indian and international developers and operators of solar projects and other renewable energy sources. We also compete with utilities generating power from conventional fossil fuels. Deregulation of the Indian power sector and increased private sector investment have intensified the competition we face. The Electricity Act, or the Electricity Act, removed certain licensing requirements for power generation companies, provided for open access to transmission and distribution networks and also facilitated additional capacity through captive power projects. These and other similar future reforms do and will provide opportunities for increased private sector participation in power generation.

Furthermore, our competitors may have greater operational, financial, technical, management or other resources to achieve better economies of scale and lower cost of capital, allowing them to bid in the same auction at more competitive rates. Our competitors may also have a more effective or established localized business presence or a greater willingness or ability to operate with little or no operating margins for sustained periods of time. Our competitors may also enter into strategic alliances or form affiliates with other competitors to our detriment. As our competitors grow in scale, they may establish in-house EPC and O&M capabilities, which may offset the current advantage we may have over them. Moreover, suppliers or contractors may merge with our competitors which may limit our choices of suppliers or contractors and hence the flexibility of our overall project execution capabilities. In addition, some of our competitors have developed their own internal solar panel manufacturing capabilities. As the renewable energy industry grows and evolves, we may also face new competitors who are not currently in the market. In addition, we face competition from developers of other renewable energy facilities, including biomass, and nuclear, as well as other forms of renewable electricity generation like hydrogen. Competition from such producers may increase if the technology used to generate electricity from these other renewable energy sources becomes more sophisticated, or if the GoI elects to further strengthen its support of such renewable energy sources. Any increase in competition during the bidding process or reduction in our competitive capabilities could materially and adversely affect our market share and the profit that we generate from our projects.

**IT and cyber security risks**

***Weaknesses, disruptions, failures or cyber security events in our IT systems could adversely impact our business.***

We rely on IT systems in connection with financial controls, risk management and transaction processing as well as to manage our power projects. We may be subject to disruptions of our IT systems, arising from events that are wholly or partially beyond our control (for example, damage or incapacitation by human error, natural disasters, electrical or telecommunication outages, sabotage, computer viruses, or loss of support services from third parties such as internet backbone providers). Although we have not experienced material incidents in the past, we may in the future experience incidents of system failures, cyber-attacks and frauds, hacking, phishing, trojans and theft of data or other types of cyber security attacks or incidents that have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. In the event we experience systems interruptions, errors, downtime, incidents of hacking, phishing, or breaches of our data security systems, this may give rise to deterioration in customer

service and loss or liability to us and it may materially and adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Such cyber security events could expose us to a risk of loss or misuse of our information, litigation, reputational damage, violations of applicable privacy and other laws, fines, penalties or losses that are either not insured against or not fully covered by insurance maintained. We may be required to expend significant additional resources to modify our protective measures or to investigate and remediate vulnerabilities.

**Risks related to project land and the acquisition of land**

***We may not be able to find suitable sites for the development of renewable energy projects.***

Our ability to realize our business and growth plans is dependent on our ability to develop and secure rights to sites suitable for the development of projects. Suitable sites are determined on the basis of cost, wind, solar and hydro resource levels, topography, grid connection infrastructure and other relevant factors, which may not be available in all areas. Further, wind, solar and hydro energy projects must be interconnected to the power grid in order to deliver electricity, which requires us to find suitable sites with adequate evacuation and transmission infrastructure, including right of way. Solar energy and transmission infrastructure projects also require sufficient contiguous land for development, which may be difficult to procure on suitable terms. Some locations used for evacuation and transmission facilities are not owned by us and are located on land owned by third parties. Land used for our projects is subject to other third-party rights such as rights of passage and rights to place cables and other equipment on the properties, which may interfere with our right to use the land and ultimately impair our operations.

Any failure by us to secure suitable sites may materially impact the development of a project and may also result in non-compliance with related conditions under project agreements. If this occurs across a number of our projects, our business and prospects could be materially and adversely affected.

***Land title in India can be uncertain, and it may be subject to onerous conditions which may restrict its use.***

There is no central title registry for real property in India, and the documentation of land records in India has not been fully computerized. Property records in India are generally maintained at the state and district level and in local languages and, while digitization is proceeding in many states, have historically been updated manually through physical records. Therefore, property records may not be available online for inspection or updated in a timely manner, may be illegible, untraceable, incomplete or inaccurate in certain respects, or may have been kept in poor condition, which may impede title investigations or our ability to rely on such property records. In addition, there may be a discrepancy between the duration of the principal lease under different orders issued by state governments in respect of a particular parcel of revenue land. Furthermore, title to land in India is often fragmented, and in many cases, land may have multiple owners. Title may also suffer from irregularities, such as non-execution or non-registration of conveyance deeds and inadequate stamping, pending or on-going litigation and may be subjected to encumbrances of which we are unaware. In some cases, owners and those traditionally occupying or using land may differ. Any defects in, or irregularities of, title may result in a loss of development or operating rights over the land, which may prejudice the success of our power projects and require us to write off substantial expenditures in respect of our power projects.

As part of our investigation into whistle-blower complaints, we identified significant control issues in our process of acquiring land and land use rights for one of our projects. For further information, *see* "— *We have conducted investigations into whistle-blower claims and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees. We reported the allegations and our findings to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice and continue to cooperate with these authorities.*"

In addition, improperly executed, unregistered or insufficiently stamped conveyance instruments in a property's chain of title, unregistered encumbrances in favor of third parties, rights of adverse possessors, ownership claims of family members of prior owners or third parties, or other defects that a purchaser may not be aware of can affect title to a property. As a result, potential disputes or claims over title to the land on which our power projects are or will be constructed may arise. However, an adverse decision from a court or the absence of an agreement with such third parties may result in additional costs and delays in the construction and operating phases of any solar projects situated on such land. Also, such disputes, whether resolved in our favor or not, may divert management's attention,

incur extra-legal cost, harm our reputation or otherwise disrupt our business. For instance, we have filed civil suits in Gujarat seeking directions from the court to the counterparty to execute sale deeds in our favor.

Further, some properties used for our solar projects are subject to other third-party rights such as right of passage and rights to place cables and other equipment on the properties, which may result in certain interferences with our use of the properties. Our rights to the properties used for our solar projects may be challenged by property owners and other third parties for various other reasons as well. Any such challenge, if successful, could impair the development or operations of our solar projects on such properties.

Additionally, the power projects that we may develop or acquire in the future may be located on land that may be subject to onerous conditions under the lease agreements through which we acquire rights to use such land and rights of way. Furthermore, the state government may exercise its rights of eminent domain, or compulsory acquisition in respect of land on which our projects are or will be located. Any of this may adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

***We do not own all the land on which we operate.***

We lease some of the land that we utilize or intend to utilize for our projects, and we may be subject to conditions under the pertinent lease agreements. Such conditions typically include restrictions on leasehold interest or rights to use the land, continual operating requirements, and other obligations which include obtaining requisite approvals, payment of necessary statutory charges and giving preference to local workers for construction and maintenance. We are also exposed to the risk that these leases will not be extended or will be terminated by the relevant lessors. Some of our projects are located, or will be located, on revenue land that is owned by the state governments or on land acquired or to be acquired from private parties. The timeline for transfer of title in the land is dependent on the type of land on which the projects are, or will be, located, and the policies of the relevant state government in which such land is located. In the case of land acquired from private parties, which is agricultural land, the transfer of such land from agriculturalists to non -agriculturalists such as our Company and the use of such land for non-agricultural purposes may require an order from the relevant state land or revenue authority allowing such transfer or use. For revenue land, we obtain a lease from the relevant government authority. In certain cases, the land leased for the development of renewable energy projects is obtained on a sub-lease. Such land may be subject to disputes on account of right of way, encroachment and other related issues.

The timeline for transfer of title to the land depends on the type of land on which the projects are located and the policies of the relevant state government in which such land is located. In the case of land acquired from private parties, which is agricultural land, the transfer of such land may require an order from the relevant state land or revenue authority allowing such transfer or use. There is no certainty that the outstanding approvals would be received on time, or that lease or sub-lease deeds would be executed in a timely manner, such that the operation of the projects will continue unaffected. In certain cases, any delay in the construction or commissioning of a project may result in termination of the lease. Further, the terms of lease and sub-lease agreements may also not be co-terminus with the lifetime of the power projects. If the relevant lessor does not wish to renew the lease or sub-lease agreements, we may be forced to remove our equipment at the end of the lease and/or sub-leases and we may not be able to find an alternative location in the short term or at all. Consequently, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be adversely affected.

**Contractual Risks Related to Our PPAs and Fixed Tariffs**

***In Fiscal 2022, the Special Committee was convened to review certain material projects and contracts over a three-year period for anti-corruption and related compliance issues. Further, the Group will not continue with construction of 3,033 MWs manufacturing linked projects.***

We conducted a review of our projects under contract to consider their commercial and economic viability. In addition, in Fiscal 2022, the Special Committee was convened to review certain material projects and contracts over a three-year period for anti-corruption and related compliance issues. *See" — We have conducted investigations into whistle-blower claims and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees*.

*We reported the allegations and our findings to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice and continue to cooperate with these authorities."*

Pursuant to the manufacturing linked tender award of 4,000 MW, the Group executed PPAs for a capacity of 2,333 MW with SECI, for which SECI executed a Power Sale Agreement ("PSA") with the state of Andhra Pradesh during Fiscal Year 2022. In respect of these 2,333 MW projects, two PILs were filed in the High Court of Andhra Pradesh in Fiscal Year 2022, challenging various aspects of the manufacturing linked tender and seeking to quash the Andhra Pradesh Regulator's approval for procurement of capacity tied up by Andhra Pradesh Discoms with SECI pursuant to the tender. The tariff adoption for the capacities by the CERC is subject to the outcome of the PILs. We are not a party to the PILs, and the PILs currently are pending adjudication. We cannot predict the outcome of these two PILs.

Based on the economics and uncertainties associated with the PILs and ongoing Special Committee review, the Group decided to terminate the PPAs in respect of these 2,333 MW projects and filed a petition at the Andhra Pradesh High Court seeking a declaration that the Group should be discharged from performance of the obligations under the Andhra Pradesh PPAs for a capacity of 2,333 MW as a result of the absence of the unconditional tariff adoption order from the regulatory commission. Since there was a threat by SECI to revoke the Bank Guarantee of US$14.2 million, the Hon'ble High Court in its order dated October 16, 2023, directed SECI not to take coercive steps against the Group until the next date of hearing. The next date of hearing is July 30,2024.

On March 18, 2024, we received two letters from SECI. In its first letter, SECI stated that it had terminated the PPAs with the Group in respect of the 2,333 MW projects and reserved its rights to take action against the Group including forfeiture of the performance guarantees and success charges and fees in respect of the PPAs and other documentation associated with the 2,333 MW projects. In its second letter, SECI informed the Group that it was awarding the 2,333 MW projects and associated PPAs to a third-party. Further, SECI informed the Group that it had reduced Azure's capacity allocation under the manufacturing Letter of Award by 2,333MW and its corresponding manufacturing capacity of solar cells and solar modules by 583 MW. In its consolidated financial statements for Fiscal Year 2023, the Group took a write-off of INR 254 million towards irrecoverable costs and a provision of INR 1,223 million towards Bank Guarantees.

In light of the ongoing Special Committee review as well as economic and execution challenges, the Group decided to withdraw from the 700 MW projects which is part of the 4,000 MW manufacturing linked tender awarded by SECI. The Group continues discussions with SECI to ensure an orderly withdrawal from the 700 MW projects and from the obligations of the Group and its subsidiaries under the PPA, Performance Bank Guarantees and other guarantees relating to the projects. The Group recognized a provision of INR 1,053 million and INR 20 million towards irrecoverable costs/ Bank Guarantee in relation to the 700 MW projects in its consolidated financial statements for Fiscal Year 2023 and Fiscal Year 2024 respectively.

The Group may be subject to penalties and damages in connection with the termination of the PPAs in respect of the 2,333 MW and withdrawal from the 700 MW PPAs, which could have a material adverse impact on the Group's business, results of operations and financial condition.

**We may not be able to sign PPAs for balance capacity of 967 MWs in respect of the 4,000 MWs manufacturing linked tender for which letter of award has already been received.**

In Fiscal 2020, we won a bid for 2,000 MWs manufacturing linked project with SECI, and we also elected to exercise a greenshoe option for an additional 2,000 MWs as per auction guidelines. During Fiscal 2022, we had executed PPAs with SECI for an aggregate of 2,983 MWs out of 4,000 MWs and in January 2023 we executed a PPA for an additional 50 MWs. PPAs for the balance capacity of 967 MWs are still pending for execution with SECI. SECI has stated that they shall only be able to sign PPAs for the remaining 967 MWs, if they get Discoms to sign PSAs for such un-mapped capacity. We will continue our discussions with SECI towards signing PPAs for the balance capacity of 967 MWs. In case we are unable to sign PPAs in respect of this capacity, it could adversely affect our prospects.

In addition, we will not continue with construction of 3,033 MWs manufacturing linked projects, for details see above risk factor *"In Fiscal 2022, the Special Committee was convened to review certain material projects and*

*contracts over a three-year period for anti-corruption and related compliance issues. Further, the Group will not continue with construction of 3,033 MWs manufacturing linked projects".*

***Our PPAs may be terminated upon the occurrence of certain events.***

Our profitability is largely a function of our ability to manage our costs during the terms of the PPAs and operate our power projects at optimal levels. If we are unable to manage our costs effectively or operate our power projects at optimal levels, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows may be adversely affected. Our PPAs typically allow an off taker to terminate the agreement or demand penalties from us upon the occurrence of certain events, including but not limited to, the failure to comply with prescribed minimum shareholding requirements; complete project construction or connection to the transmission grid by a certain date; supply the minimum amount of power specified; comply with prescribed operation and maintenance requirements; obtain regulatory approvals and licenses; comply with technical parameters set forth in grid codes and regulations; and comply with other material terms of the relevant PPAs. Furthermore, most of our PPAs allow termination on a case-by-case basis in the event force majeure event(s) continue for an extended period of time.

In instances of PPA termination where we are entitled to receive termination payments from a counterparty or distribution company due to such counterparty's or distribution company's material breach, there can be no certainty that such counterparty or distribution company will make such payments on time or at all. Further, it is unlikely that termination payments will be adequate to pay all the outstanding third-party debt that we have borrowed for the project.

Certain of our PPAs allow our off takers to purchase the relevant project from us under certain circumstances. Some of the PPAs also entitle our lenders to appoint another party as the operator of our projects, under certain circumstances, such as the creation of security contravening the terms of the relevant PPAs, bankruptcy, insolvency or winding up proceedings against a power generator, or a change in control event without the lender's consent. If any such third party is not appointed within the stipulated time, the PPAs may be terminated by the off takers and we may be required to acquire the project on mutually agreed terms as per the relevant PPAs. If we are unable to acquire the project, the lenders may enforce their mortgage rights under the respective credit agreements. If such buyouts or step-ins occur and we are unable to locate and acquire suitable replacement projects on time or at all, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

***Restriction in transfer of PPAs***

Certain PPAs, particularly our PPAs executed with SECI, require us to retain the controlling shareholding (more than 50% of the voting rights and paid-up share capital) prevalent at the time of the signing of the PPA from one to three years after the commercial operation date (except with prior approval); however, transfer of controlling shareholding within the same group of companies is permitted with the permission of SECI after the commercial operation date, subject to the condition that the management control remains within the same group of companies. This effectively restricts our ability to generate revenues through sale of allotted projects, until after one to three years from the commercial operation date and can materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

**Risks Related to Litigation and Legal Proceedings**

***We may become involved in costly and time-consuming litigation, arbitration and other regulatory proceedings, which require significant attention from our management.***

We may, in the ordinary course of our business, become involved in litigation, administrative or arbitral proceedings. For example, we are, and may become subject to litigation against counterparties to project agreements, additional demands from Indian governmental or tax authorities, including, but not limited to, on account of differing interpretations of central and state tax statutes in India, which are extensive and subject to change from time to time. Additionally, claims may be brought against or by us from time to time regarding, for example, defective or incomplete work, defective products, personal injuries or deaths, damage to or destruction of property, breach of warranty, late completion of work, delayed payments, breach of module supply contracts, intellectual property rights, regulatory compliance, labor issues, environmental issues and ownership rights. Further, claims may be brought against due to

employee and executive compensation related matters. These various claims may subject us to litigation, arbitration and other legal proceedings, which may be expensive, lengthy, disruptive to normal business operations and require significant attention from our management.

If we were found to be liable on any of the claims against us, we would incur a charge against earnings to the extent a reserve had not been established for coverage. If amounts ultimately realized from the claims by us were materially lower than the balances included in our financial statements, we would incur a charge against earnings to the extent profit had already been accrued. Charges and write-downs associated with such legal proceedings could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Moreover, adverse publicity from such legal proceedings, particularly those resulting in judgments or findings against us, may harm our reputation and competitiveness in the market.

***An action alleging violations of U.S. securities laws has been brought against our Company in the New York.***

A class action lawsuit was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York, case number 1:22-cv-07432, against our Company and certain of its former directors and officers alleging violations of U.S. securities laws. The lead plaintiff has filed a First Amended Complaint, and the court set a deadline for the lead plaintiff to file a Second Amended Complaint of 28 days after the date of filing the Fiscal 2022 Form 20-F. The lead plaintiff filed a Second Amended Complaint on November 9, 2023. The Company is vigorously defending against the claims asserted in the lawsuit. Accordingly, we filed a motion to dismiss the lawsuit on March 22, 2024. However, there is no assurance that the court will grant the motion, and, if not, we will incur additional costs in defending the lawsuit which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Moreover, adverse publicity from such extended legal proceedings may harm our reputation and competitiveness in the market.

**External Risks Including the Global Economy, Unrest, Terrorism War, Downgrading of India's Debt**

***Any downgrading of India's sovereign debt rating by an international rating agency could adversely impact our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

India's sovereign rating is Baa3 with a "stable" outlook (Moody's), BBB- with a "stable" outlook (S&P) and BBB- with a "stable" outlook (Fitch). Any adverse revisions to India's credit ratings by international rating agencies may adversely affect our ratings, terms on which it is able to finance capital expenditure or refinance any existing indebtedness. This could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

**Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure, Control of our Business and Investments in Mauritius Companies**

***Our Company will have to rely principally on dividends and other distributions on equity paid by its operating subsidiaries and limitations on their ability to pay dividends to our Company could adversely impact your ability to receive dividends on our Company's equity shares.***

Since our Company cannot borrow from our Indian subsidiaries, dividends and other distributions on equity paid by our operating subsidiaries will be our principal source of cash to fund our operations including corporate expenses and taxes. Accordingly, our Company may need to issue additional equity or borrow funds, either of which may be unavailable on attractive terms, if at all.

If our operating subsidiaries incur debt on their own behalf in the future, the instruments governing the debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends or make other distributions to us. As our key operating subsidiary, APIPL, is established in India, it is also subject to certain limitations with respect to dividend payments. As of the date of these financial statements, APIPL has not paid any cash dividends on its shares and does not intend to pay dividends to its equity shareholders, including us, in the foreseeable future. Moreover, as we do not own 100% of APIPL, any dividend payment made by APIPL to us will also involve a payment to the other shareholders of APIPL. If we do not receive distributions or payments from APIPL, the liquidity, financial condition and our cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***Anti-takeover provisions in our Company's constitutional documents could make an acquisition of us more difficult and may prevent attempts by our Company's shareholders to replace or remove our Company's current management.***

Provisions in our Company's Constitution may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in control or changes in our management, including the following provisions which may be regarded as defensive measures:

- a staggered Board (where only a portion of the Board is subject to election at one time);
- the ability to issue additional shares (including "blank check" preferred stock);
- granting directors, the absolute discretion to decline to register a transfer of any shares;
- requiring that amendments to our Company's Constitution be approved by a special resolution of the shareholders of our Company; and
- limiting the liability of, and providing indemnification to, our Company's directors and officers.

These provisions may restrict or prevent any attempts by our Company's shareholders to replace or remove our Company's current management by making it more difficult for shareholders to replace members of our Board, which is responsible for appointing the members of our Company's management team. The provisions could also deprive our shareholders of the opportunity to sell their shares at a premium over the prevailing market price by discouraging third parties from seeking to obtain control of us and generally limit the market price of our Company's shares.

***Our Company's largest shareholder owns 53.4% of our shares and may exercise control of our Company***.

Our Company's largest shareholder, CDPQ Infrastructures Asia Pte Ltd. ("CDPQ Infrastructures"), owns 53.4% of our Company's shares. CDPQ Infrastructures is a company organized and existing under the laws of Singapore and is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec, a body constituted by the Act Respecting the Caisse De Dépôt Et Placement Du Québec. Consequently, CDPQ Infrastructures has the ability to exercise control over our Company and may have the power to elect and remove the Directors and may determine the outcome proposals for corporate action requiring ordinary resolution of our Company's equity shareholders. The interests of CDPQ Infrastructures may be different from our interests or the interests of other shareholders of our Company. As a result, CDPQ Infrastructures, may delay or defer or initiate a change of control of our Company or a change in our capital structure, delay or defer a merger, sale of assets, or consolidation, or delay or defer the payment of dividends, or delay or defer fresh capital raise, or seek to determine or direct the price at which new capital is raised. At present, CDPQ Infrastructures has three nominee Directors on our Board including Mr. Jaime Garcia Nieto, Mr. Philippe Pierre Wind and Mr. Brijesh Mehra.

***You may have difficulty enforcing judgments against our Company, our Company's directors and management. Further, investors may not be able to enforce a judgment of a foreign court against our Indian subsidiaries, certain of our Company's directors, or our key management, except by way of a suit in India on such judgment.***

Our Company is incorporated under the laws of Mauritius. Further, we conduct substantially all our operations in India through our key operating subsidiaries in India. All our Company's directors and officers reside outside the United States, and all our assets and some or all the assets of such persons are located outside the United States. As a result, it may be difficult or impossible to effect service of process within the United States upon our Company or those persons, or to recover against our Company or them on judgments of United States courts, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the United States federal securities laws. An award of punitive damages under a United States court judgment based upon United States federal securities laws is likely to be construed by Mauritian and Indian courts to be penal in nature and therefore unenforceable in both Mauritius and India. Further, no claim may be brought in Mauritius or India against our Company or our Company's directors and officers in the first instance for violation of United States federal securities laws because these laws have no extraterritorial application under Mauritian or Indian law and do not have force of law in Mauritius or India. However, a Mauritian or Indian court may impose civil liability, including the possibility of monetary damages, on our Company

or our Company's directors and officers if the facts alleged in a complaint constitute or give rise to a cause of action under Mauritian or Indian law. Moreover, it is unlikely that a court in Mauritius or India would award damages on the same basis as a foreign court if an action were brought in Mauritius or India or that a Mauritian or Indian court would enforce foreign judgments if it viewed the amount of damages as excessive or inconsistent with Mauritius or Indian practice or public policy.

The courts of Mauritius or India would not automatically enforce judgments of United States courts obtained in actions against our Company or our Company's directors and officers, predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the United States federal securities laws, or entertain actions brought in Mauritius or India against our Company or such persons predicated solely upon United States federal securities laws. Further, there is no treaty in effect between the United States and Mauritius providing for the enforcement of judgments of United States courts in civil and commercial matters and the United States has not been declared by the GoI to be a reciprocating territory for the purposes of enforcement of foreign judgments, and there are grounds upon which Mauritian or Indian courts may decline to enforce the judgments of United States courts. Some remedies available under the laws of United States jurisdictions, including remedies available under the United States federal securities laws, may not be allowed in Mauritian or Indian courts if contrary to public policy in Mauritius or India. Because judgments of United States courts are not automatically enforceable in Mauritius or India, it may be difficult for you to recover against us or our Company's directors and officers based upon such judgments. In India, prior approval of the Reserve Bank of India is required to repatriate any amount recovered pursuant to such judgments.

The courts of Mauritius would not automatically enforce foreign judgments. In order for a final and conclusive judgment for a definite sum (not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature, in respect of a fine or other penalty, or in respect of multiple damages) rendered in any action or proceedings brought against our Company to be recognised as a valid judgment by the courts of Mauritius, a court application for "exequatur" would have to be lodged with the courts of Mauritius. On general principles, such proceedings would have to satisfy certain criteria as follows:

(a) the foreign judgment is still valid, final and capable of execution in the jurisdiction in which it was delivered, notwithstanding that an appeal may be pending against it or that it may still be subject to an appeal in such country;

(b) the foreign judgment is not contrary to any principle affecting public policy in Mauritius;

(c) the foreign court which delivered the said judgment had jurisdiction to hear the claim;

(d) the Mauritian conflict of laws rules were respected;

(e) there has not been any *fraude à la loi*, i.e. any malice, bad faith or fraud on and in the choice of law and jurisdiction clauses; and

(f) the Company had been regularly summoned to attend the proceedings before the foreign court.

All our operating subsidiaries are incorporated under the laws of India. In addition, certain of our Company's directors and substantially all our director and officer reside in India, and all or a substantial portion of our assets and such persons are in India. As a result, it may not be possible for investors to effect service of process upon such persons outside India, or to enforce judgments obtained against such parties outside India. In India, recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments are provided for under Section 13 and Section 44A of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908 (the "Civil Code") on a statutory basis. Section 13 of the Civil Code provides that a foreign judgment shall be conclusive regarding any matter directly adjudicated upon, except: (i) where the judgment has not been pronounced by a court of competent jurisdiction; (ii) where the judgment has not been given on the merits of the case; (iii) where it appears on the face of the proceedings that the judgment is founded on an incorrect view of international law or a refusal to recognize the law of India in cases to which such law is applicable; (iv) where the proceedings in which the judgment was obtained were opposed to natural justice; (v) where the judgment has been obtained by fraud; and (vi) where the judgment sustains a claim founded on a breach of any law then in force in India.

Under the Civil Code, a court in India shall, upon the production of any document purporting to be a certified copy of a foreign judgment, presume that the judgment was pronounced by a court of competent jurisdiction unless the contrary appears on record.

India is not a party to any international treaty in relation to the recognition or enforcement of foreign judgments. Section 44A of the Civil Code provides that where a foreign judgment has been rendered by a superior court, within the meaning of such section, in any country or territory outside India, which the GoI has by notification declared to be a reciprocating territory, it may be enforced in India by proceedings in execution as if the judgment had been rendered by the relevant court in India. However, Section 44A of the Civil Code is applicable only to monetary decrees not being in the nature of any amounts payable in respect of taxes, other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty and does not apply to arbitration awards. Further, the execution of the foreign decree under Section 44A of the Civil Code is also subject to the exceptions under Section 13 of the Civil Code.

The United Kingdom, Singapore and Hong Kong (among others) have been declared by the GoI to be reciprocating territories for the purposes of Section 44A. However, the United States has not been declared by the GoI to be a reciprocating territory for the purposes of Section 44A of the Civil Code. Accordingly, a judgment of a court in a country which is not a reciprocating territory may be enforced in India only by a fresh proceeding suit instituted in a court of India and not by proceedings in execution. Such a suit must be filed in India within three years from the date of the judgment in the same manner as any other suit filed in India to enforce a civil liability in India. It is unlikely that a court in India would award damages on the same basis as a foreign court would if an action were brought in India. Further, it is unlikely that an Indian court would enforce foreign judgments if that court were of the view that the amount of damages awarded was excessive or inconsistent with Indian public policy. A party seeking to enforce a foreign judgment in India is required to obtain approval from the RBI to repatriate outside India any amount recovered pursuant to the execution of such judgment and such amount may be subject to income tax in accordance with applicable laws. In addition, any judgment awarding damages in a foreign currency would be converted into Indian Rupees on the date of the judgment and not the date of payment. We cannot predict whether a suit instituted in an Indian court will be disposed of in a timely manner or be subject to considerable delay.

***Sales of a substantial number of our Company's shares by our Company or our Company's existing shareholders, could cause our Company's share price to fall.***

Sales of a substantial number of our shares in the public market by our Company or shareholders, or the perception that such sales might occur, could depress the market price of our Company's shares and could impair our ability to raise capital through the issuance of additional equity securities of our Company. We are unable to predict the effect that these sales and others may have on the prevailing market price of our Company's shares.

Future sales of our Company's shares by our existing shareholders may make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate. These sales also could cause the market price of our Company's shares to decline and make it more difficult for you to sell our Company's shares.

***Future issuances of any equity securities may cause a dilution in your shareholding, decrease the trading price of our equity shares, and restrictions agreed to as part of debt financing arrangements may place restrictions on our operations.***

Any issuance of equity securities could dilute the interests of our shareholders and could substantially decrease the trading price of our equity shares. Our Company may issue equity or equity-linked securities in the future for a number of reasons, including to finance our working capital and operations and business strategy (including in connection with acquisitions and other transactions), to adjust our ratio of debt to equity, to satisfy our obligations upon the exercise of then-outstanding options or other equity-linked securities, if any, or for other reasons. In the case where pre-emptive rights have been waived, the issuance of such additional securities may significantly dilute the equity interests of investors, subordinate the rights of holders of equity shares if preferred shares are issued with rights senior to those afforded to our Company's equity shares, or harm prevailing market prices for our Company's equity shares.

**Tax Risks for Shareholders and Investors**

***You may be subject to taxation on income arising from the sale of our shares*.**

Shareholders are cautioned that they may be subject to taxation on income arising from the sale of our shares and should consult their own tax advisors about the consequences of the acquisition, ownership, and disposition of our equity shares, including the relevance to their particular situation and any consequences arising under Mauritius, Indian, Singapore, United States and other foreign, state or local tax laws.

## VI. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### A. Legal Proceedings

We are currently involved in and may from time to time, become involved in legal, arbitration or governmental proceedings or be subject to claims arising in the ordinary course of our business. We are not presently party to any legal proceedings that, in the opinion of our management, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, operating results or cash flows if determined adversely to us. Regardless of the outcome, litigation can have an adverse impact on us because of defence and settlement costs, diversion of management resources and other factors.

We have been involved in two arbitration proceedings concerning matters of executive compensation and stock purchase with a former chief executive officer. Our Company and our subsidiary, Azure Power India Private Limited, were respondents in arbitration proceedings initiated by our former Chairman, CEO and Managing Director of our Company, Mr. Inderpreet Singh Wadhwa ("IW") and erstwhile COO Mr. H.S Wadhwa ("HSW"), in relation to the purchase price of the shares of IW's and HSW's in Azure Power India Private Limited before the Singapore International Arbitration Centre (SIAC). The arbitration has been concluded and the award has been issued in our favor. Subsequently, IW and HSW filed an appeal challenging the SIAC award on May 5, 2022, before the Singapore High Court. However, vide order dated June 29, 2022, the appeal filed by IW and HSW has been dismissed. Consequently, the Award in our favor has been upheld. We have filed a petition before the High Court of Delhi seeking enforcement of the Award. There is no adverse order passed by the Hon'ble High Court till date. This matter is next listed for hearing on October 01, 2024.

Pursuant to the manufacturing linked tender award of 4,000 MW, we have executed PPAs for a capacity of 2,333 MW with SECI, for which PSA has been executed with state of Andhra Pradesh. Two PILs have been filed before the hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh against the MoP, MNRE, SECI, Government of Andhra Pradesh, etc. seeking among others (i) quashing of Request for Selection dated June 25, 2019 ("RfS") issued by SECI pursuant to which Azure was awarded the manufacturing linked project for 4,000 MW capacity, (ii) setting aside of the Letter of Award issued by SECI to Azure pursuant to the RfS, (iii) setting aside of Andhra Pradesh Electricity Regulatory Commission's order ("APERC Order") approving procurement of 7 GWs from SECI under the RfS (which includes capacity of 2,333 MW for which PPAs have been executed by us) and (iv) setting aside the CERC order dated April 2, 2022 whereby tariff discovered under the RfS was adopted. CERC had passed an order dated April 02, 2022, adopting tariffs under the PPAs subject to the outcome of the PIL. The next hearing date in these PILs is August 21, 2024.

On account of SECI's failure to obtain tariff adoption (unconditional) order and other supervening events beyond our control, Azure's performance under 2,333 MW PPAs tied up with State of Andhra Pradesh was adversely affected. Based on these economic reasons, as well as the ongoing Special Committee investigation, Azure terminated the PPA's for 2,333 MW. *See "Risk Factors - We have conducted investigations into whistle-blower claims and other allegations against persons who served as our directors, officers and employees. We reported the allegations and our findings to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice and continue to cooperate with these authorities."* Considering the communication received from SECI and imminent threat of encashment of Bank Guarantees as submitted by us in relation to aforesaid manufacturing tender, we received a favourable order dated October 16, 2023 from the High Court against encashment of such Bank Guarantees and no coercive action against us till the next hearing date. The next hearing date is July 30, 2024.

In the event the PILs are allowed, the same may result in cancellation of the Letter of Award and PPAs awarded to/ executed by us pursuant to the RfS. We cannot predict the outcome of these two PILs, however, if they are allowed this could have a material adverse impact on us.

In relation to our 300 MW Project (Rajasthan 9), we were granted a First Time Charging ("FTC") approval which was conditional and subject to providing availability of real time data, grid conditions and validity of safety clearance and the undertaking given by us. Subsequently, a Working Group Report, 2022 ("WGR Report") introduced by the CEA, whereby new requirements have been introduced. Post the issuance of the report, NRLDC has directed us to comply with such requirements by September 30, 2023, failing which the FTC/connectivity of the Project shall be revoked and the plant shall be disconnected. In relation to this, we have filed a petition before the Ld. CERC seeking extension of time for complying with the directions of NRLDC along with interim protection from disconnection from the Grid. The matter was listed on October 10, 2023, whereby NRLDC made a specific submission that they did not initiate any action against Azure with regard to disconnection. The next date of the hearing will be intimated in due course.

In relation to the 2,000 MW (4 PPAs x 500 MW) Projects being set up by us in the state of Rajasthan, we have filed a petition before Ld. CERC seeking declaration that the Transmission Agreement for Connectivity (read with supplementary agreement) executed for availing transmission facilities stands frustrated for the reasons not attributable to us and discharge us from performance of obligations under the said agreement. The petition is presently pending and the next date of the hearing will be intimated in due course.

In relation to our 10 MW project in Gujarat, Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited ("GUVNL") had filed a petition before the Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission ("GERC"), seeking reduction in our PPA tariff from INR 12.51 kWh as determined by GERC under Section 62 of the Electricity Act to INR 8.15 KWh. While GERC and the Appellate Tribunal for Electricity ("APTEL") dismissed the claims made by GUVNL, an appeal filed by GUVNL against the order of APTEL is pending before the Supreme Court of India, and next date in these matters is to be intimated.

In relation to our 50 MW project in the State of Andhra Pradesh, the Government of Andhra Pradesh followed by the AP distribution licensee ("Discom") sought to reduce tariffs of our project (along with that of the other developers for solar and wind projects both) from the then PPA tariff of INR 5.89 per unit to INR 2.44 per unit. Azure and other developers filed a writ petition before the High Court at AP challenging this reduction, which was allowed by the Single Judge; however, the Single Judge allowed the Discom to approach the regulatory commission for seeking a reduction in tariff and directed payment to be made to the developers at the reduced rate of INR 2.44 per unit (in case of solar) in the interim. In an appeal, the Division Bench by way of judgment, dated March 15, 2022, set aside the order of the Single Judge to the extent it allowed payment at reduced tariff and the directions to approach the regulatory commission. The Division Bench further directed payments to be made at the PPA tariff within six weeks of date of the Division Bench's judgment. As Discom failed to make the payments under the PPA, a contempt petition was filed by us. Although Discom has cleared the outstanding principal amount with some deficit, we are contesting the shortfall payment and non-payment of late payment surcharge in the contempt petition. The next date of hearing will be intimated in due course. The Discom had filed a special leave petition ("SLP") before the Supreme Court challenging the judgment dated March 15, 2022, passed by the Division Bench of the High court of Andhra Pradesh. The SLP was dismissed by the Supreme Court by way of order dated January 2, 2023.The Discom has filed another SLP before the Supreme Court whereby they have challenged the Division Bench's decision to dismiss the petition pending before the regulatory commission on reduction of tariff in case of a competitively bid project under Section 63 of the Electricity Act. If the Supreme Court allows this SLP it will have an adverse impact on us. The SLP is presently pending and the next date of the hearing shall be intimated in due course. Further, other states might also violate binding contractual PPA tariffs following the unfavorable outcome.

A PIL had been initiated by certain individuals and organization claiming to be wildlife experts/interested in conservation of wildlife, before the Supreme Court of India against various state governments such as Rajasthan, Gujarat, and MNRE, MoP among others, seeking protection of the two endangered bird species, namely the GIB and the Lesser Florican found in the states of Rajasthan and Gujarat. The Supreme Court by way of order dated April 19, 2021 issued directions to: (i) underground all low voltage transmission lines, existing and future lines falling in potential and priority habitats of GIB subject to feasibility test, (ii) to convert all existing high voltage lines in priority and potential areas of GIB where found feasible within a period of one year, if not found feasible, the matter to be

referred to the committee formed by the Supreme Court which will take a decision on feasibility, and (iii) to install bird diverters on all existing overhead lines in the interim. However, vide its Order dated March 21, 2024, the Supreme Court has modified its earlier Order dated April 19, 2021, the Supreme Court while recognizing the need for balancing the interest of the Great Indian Bustard as well as the interest of renewable sector and India's commitments to reduce emissions, it has inter alia (i) Restricted the injunction of undergrounding vide order dated April 19, 2021, only to the Priority Area (i.e. 13,163 sq. kms), subject to feasibility; (ii) Eased the restrictions in the Potential Area; and (iii) constituted an expert committee 'inter alia' including representatives of the power sector to ascertain the technical feasibility of undergrounding of High Voltage as well Low Voltage transmission lines in the Priority Area and to lay down suitable directives for laying of transmission lines in the Potential Area. The said newly constituted is to complete its task and submit a report to Supreme Court through the Union Government of India on or before July 31, 2024. The next date in the matter has not been intimated.

We and many other developers have projects in the potential area as determined by the court, hence aggrieved by the order, the Solar Power Developers Association ("SPDA") and Union of India have filed an application before the Supreme Court seeking among others, exemption from undergrounding of transmission lines in potential areas. The matter was last listed on March 22, 2024.The PIL is presently pending and the next date of the hearing shall be intimated in due course. The SPDA has filed an application seeking modification of Supreme Court's order dated April 19, 2021. If the modification application is dismissed, we might entail significant costs and delays. Based on evaluation of management the capital outflow for acquisition and installation of bird divertors are not material. The Company has filed petitions before CERC and MERC seeking relief for change in law. CERC, vide order dated May 03, 2024 has decided the matter in our favor allowing our claim for change in law relief. However, the Petition before MERC is pending, and next date of hearing shall be shared in due course.

With regard to our Rajasthan 100 MW Projects, we received a demand seeking payment of land tax as per local law prevailing in the State of Rajasthan. While availing the benefits of amnesty scheme issued by Government of Rajasthan we have paid the demand raised qua land tax. However, we have filed change in law petitions before CERC claiming the amount so paid by us from SECI. The CERC has reserved orders in these petitions.

In relation to the RfS dated May 25, 2021 for setting up of 1200 MW ISTS connected Wind power projects ("RfS") wherein we have been awarded capacity of 120 MW, SECI has file a Tariff Adoption Petition, before CERC. Inter alia, on account of delay in adoption of tariff, we filed objections against the said adoption of tariff. The petition has been disposed of vide order dated March 9, 2024, whereby CERC has adopted the tariff. We have filed an appeal against the said order passed by CERC before APTEL. The next date in this matter is August 01, 2024.

The Company had filed a petition before Andhra Pradesh Electricity Regulatory Commission ("APERC") challenging deductions made by off taker from the Company's monthly invoices on the alleged ground of excess installation with respect to the Company's 50 MW project in Andhra Pradesh. APERC disallowed the relief sought by the Company. The Company has challenged the aforesaid order before the higher forum and has received a stay of the APERC order. The said appeal before higher forum has been disposed of vide order dated February 5, 2024, holding that in case any coercive action is taken against us by AP Discom, the interim relief given in favour of Azure shall continue to remain in force, for a period of four weeks thereafter, to enable us also to seek interim relief from APERC. Andhra Pradesh DISCOM has issued letters dated June 14, 2024 and June 26, 2024 seeking disconnection of the alleged excess installed capacity. The Company has decided to disconnect the said capacity.

In relation to our 30 MW project in the state of Chhattisgarh, the Revenue Department, Government of Chhattisgarh has issued demand notices under the Madhya Pradesh Electricity Duty Act, 1949 stating that we are liable to pay electricity duty on the electricity generated and supplied to the Chhattisgarh Discom. We have filed a petition before the High Court of Chhattisgarh challenging these demand notices. In the event the petition is not allowed we may have to pay the amount as per the demand raised and become liable to pay electricity duty on each unit of electricity generated and supplied. The petition will be listed in due course.

We have received demand notices by Tax Authorities in the state of Andhra Pradesh under the Andhra Pradesh Tax on Entry of Goods Act, 2001. This demand has been challenged by us by way of writ petitions before the High Court of Andhra Pradesh. In the event the petitions are not allowed we may have to submit the demand tax amount. The petitions are presently pending and the next date of the hearing will be intimated in due course.

Commissioning of our three projects in the state of Rajasthan (Rajasthan 6, Rajasthan 8 and Rajasthan 9) was delayed due to reasons beyond our control for which we were granted extension and accordingly the scheduled commercial operation date ("SCOD") was revised. In furtherance of grant of extension, we had filed a petition before the CERC for declaration that we are not liable to pay transmission charges for the period of mismatch between the date of long-term access ("LTA") operationalization and the revised SCOD of the projects and to pass directions for alignment of the LTA start date with revised SCODs of the projects and to not take any coercive actions in the interim. However, CERC decided the petition against us. We have filed an appeal challenging the order. The appeal is presently pending and the next date of the hearing will be intimated in due course. In the event the appeal is disallowed, we may have to pay the transmission charges from the date of LTA operationalization.

In relation to our 130 MW project located in Rajasthan and supplying electricity to Maharashtra Discom a petition seeking change in law relief for increase in the effective tax rates under the GST laws from 5% to 8.9% (on gross consideration) on the Composite EPC Contracts with effect from January 1, 2019, it has been decided by the Maharashtra Electricity Regulatory Commission ("MERC") in our favor whereby most of our claimed amount has been allowed. Though, MSEDCL has filed an appeal before the Supreme Court challenging such allowance of our claim, MSEDCL and the Company have entered into a supplementary power purchase agreement whereby MSEDCL has agreed to release the payments in terms of directions passed by MERC subject to the rights available to it under law. In another petition on the same matter, pertaining to our 100 MWs project in Karnataka has been decided in our favor by the Karnataka Electricity Regulatory Commission vide order dated March 07, 2023.

We have filed petitions before the CERC in relation to Rajasthan 6, Rajasthan 8 and Rajasthan 9 projects and before the Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission for Assam 1 project seeking reimbursement of the additional expenses incurred due to increase in the GST rate from 5% to 12% effective from October 1, 2021 on supply of Solar Power Generator. The petition filed before Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission was decided the petition by way of order dated January 27, 2023, whereby they have directed the parties to reconcile the claim amounts. The petitions before the CERC have been disposed off vide order dated December 21, 2023. We are in process of submitting documents for reconciliation of the claim amount on account of increase in GST rate from 5% to 12% effective from October 1, 2021 on supply of Solar Power Generator. We have also filed Appeals against the said order passed by CERC to the extent of Annuity rate and rate of carrying cost as allowed by CERC, the next date of the hearing will be intimated in due course.

We have filed two petitions before the CERC in relation to Rajasthan 8 and Rajasthan 9 projects seeking reimbursement of increase in the rate of basic customs duty from 5% to 20% on the solar inverters being imported into India from February 2, 2021. These petitions have been decided vide order dated January 24, 2024, where CERC inter alia held that said change in basic custom duty is a change in law event and we are entitled for the compensation on account of said change in law event.

We had filed two petitions before the CERC in relation to Rajasthan 8 and Rajasthan 9 projects seeking reimbursement of imposed safeguard duty on import of Solar Cells whether or not assembled in modules or panels. The petitions have been decided in the Company's favor by way of order dated January 20, 2023. However, one off taker for the Rajasthan 8 project has filed an appeal before APTEL which is presently pending. However, no adverse order has been passed.

In connection with an extension of the date of commissioning of a 40 MWs project in Karnataka of one of our subsidiaries, the Karnataka Electricity Regulatory Commission ("KERC") withdrew the extension granted by the distribution licensee on account of delay due to force majeure and reasons not attributable to us and directed it to enforce a reduced tariff and recover liquidated damages due to delay based on "actual commercial operation date". Such directions of KERC were challenged in an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal for Electricity ("APTEL"). The appeal was decided in our favor whereby APTEL stated that we were entitled to payment at PPA Tariff. A subsequent appeal against the order dated August 12, 2021 has been filed by the distribution licensee before the Supreme Court and is presently pending. Similarly, we had a favorable order dated February 28, 2020 from APTEL in relation to another 50 MW project in Karnataka wherein it was held that the Company was entitled to full PPA tariff as against the reduced tariff which was being claimed as payable by the off taker. Since the off taker failed to comply with APTEL's judgment, we filed an execution petition which is currently pending before APTEL. The matter is listed for hearing on August 14, 2024.

We had filed a similar petition before KERC, whereby the off taker has reduced our tariff on grounds of delay in commissioning. The petition was decided in the Company's favor by way of order dated January 4, 2023 whereby KERC has held that the Company is entitled to tariff as stipulated in the Power Purchase Agreement and has directed the off taker to pay the differential outstanding amount, being the difference between contracted tariff and the reduced tariff.

A class action lawsuit that was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York, case number 1:22-cv-07432, against our Company and certain of its former directors and officers alleging violations of U.S. securities laws. The lead plaintiff has filed a First Amended Complaint, and the court set a deadline for the lead plaintiff to file a Second Amended Complaint of 28 days after the date of filing the Fiscal 2022 Form 20-F. The lead plaintiff filed a Second Amended Complaint on November 9, 2023. The Company is vigorously defending against the claims asserted in the lawsuit. Accordingly, we filed a motion to dismiss the lawsuit on March 22, 2024.

## B. Change in Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm and Principal Accountant Fees and Services

### Change in Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP in its letter dated July 10, 2023, tendered its resignations as the independent registered public accounting firm of the Company and the Auditors of the subsidiary companies of APIPL.

ASA & Associates LLP ("ASA") was appointed as an independent registered public accounting firm of the Company to replace S.R. Batliboi & Co. LLP as an independent public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB, for the Company's US GAAP consolidated financial statements for Fiscal 2022. ASA continues as the auditors for the Company's US GAAP consolidated financial statements.

On September 5, 2023, Ernst & Young, Mauritius ("EY Mauritius") tendered its resignations as the statutory auditor of the Mauritius Entities with immediate effect. Pursuant to this resignation, the Company's Board on September 28, 2023, approved the appointment of ECOVIS (Mauritius) as the new statutory auditors for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2022, and fiscal year ended March 31, 2023, to audit the financials of the Mauritius Entities for necessary filings in Mauritius. ECOVIS (Mauritius) continues as the statutory auditors for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2024.

### Principal Accountant Fees and Services

As mentioned above under Change in Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm para, Since the appointment of ASA was made during Fiscal Year 2024, hence the fees for audit related services for the earlier years and current year have been recognized fully in the current year.

The following table shows the aggregate fees recognized in the current year for professional services and other services rendered by ASA & Associates to us, including some of our subsidiaries.

| | Fiscal | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024* | 2024* |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Audit fees (audit and review of financial statements) | - | 158 | 1.9 |
| **Total** | **-** | **158** | **1.9** |

* Includes INR 103 million (US$ 1.2 million) for audit fee and other services related to earlier years.

## C. Controls and Procedures

### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Management, including our Group's Chief Executive Officer and our Group's Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by these financial statements, March 31, 2024. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information disclosed by us in our reports is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Group's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding our required disclosure.

Based on the foregoing, our Group's Chief Executive Officer and our Group's Chief Financial Officer have concluded that, as of March 31, 2024, our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as a result of the material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting as described in section below.

### Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting includes maintaining records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect our transactions; provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary for preparation of our financial statements; provide reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of company assets are made in accordance with management authorization; and provide reasonable assurance that unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of company assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements would be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting is not intended to provide absolute assurance that a misstatement of our financial statements would be prevented or detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate

Management used the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013), or the COSO framework, to evaluate the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement in our annual or interim financial statements would not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The scope of our management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting includes all of our consolidated operations. Consequently, Management determined that, as of March 31, 2024, our internal controls over financial reporting were ineffective, primarily due to inadequacy of certain review controls including control failures in financial statement closing procedures, vendor reconciliation process, and completeness and accuracy of reports used. The material weakness did not result in material misstatements to either our interim or annual consolidated financial statements.

### Enhancements to Governance and Compliance

In March 2024, the Company established an independent Compliance and Ethics Department led by a Chief Compliance and Ethics Officer (CCEO). The Compliance and Ethics Department provides independent oversight of the Company's risk management activities, tests financial and compliance controls, and oversees the Company's compliance and ethics program. The CCEO and his staff report directly to the Company's Audit and Risk Committee ("ARC").

This department is responsible for the Company's Compliance and Ethics Program, which is comprised of four pillars: compliance and ethics, enterprise risk management ("ERM"), internal audit, and internal controls of financial reporting ("ICoFR"). These pillars are summarized below.

| | |
|---|---|
| Compliance and Ethics | Compliance and Ethics team is responsible for overseeing and monitoring the Company's compliance and ethics program, including enforcing the Code of Conduct and Ethics and related policies, managing the "Speak Up" program and whistleblower hotlines, conducting and supervising compliance and ethics training, and leading investigations. |
| Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) | Team reports on the ERM framework identify risks across the organization, tests and regularly updates its risk register, and works with Management to develop risk mitigation strategies and track Management response and action. |
| Internal Audit | Internal Audit team regularly audits business activities and functions and their compliance with the Code of Conduct and Ethics and related policies. Areas of the most significant risk are annually audited. |
| Internal Controls of Financial Reporting (ICoFR) | ICoFR team continually tests and monitors the Company's internal financial controls, seeking to identify and remediate weakness. |

In March 2023, Vijay Kumar Wadhwani, a chartered accountant with over twenty-two years' experience in accounting, auditing, financial management, and compliance, joined the Company as the department head of the Management Assurance Services ("MAS"), the predecessor to the Compliance and Risk Department. When the Board adopted the Compliance and Ethics Department Charter to replace the MAS in March 2024, Mr. Wadhwani was designated by the Board as the Chief Compliance and Ethics Officer ("CCEO").

The Company has invested in and significantly enhanced its compliance program. As part of its investment, the Company's counsel provided a compliance subject matter expert whose experience includes working as an in-house compliance counsel for a publicly traded company and 17-years of service with the United States Department of Justice. This compliance counsel was embedded with the Compliance and Ethics Department for two months where he worked collaboratively worked with the CCEO, the management team, and business leaders throughout the Company to build and integrate compliance and ethics across the business and its operations. With the support of the Company's compliance counsel, the CCEO designed a program in line with the U.S. Department of Justice's ("DOJ") guidelines and best practices for effective compliance programs.

To build a best-in-class compliance and ethics program that modeled the DOJ's blueprint for effective compliance programs that also took into account the local legal and cultural framework, the Company implemented concrete measures, including:

- Publishing an upgraded Code of Conduct and Ethics and policies, including Anti-Bribery and Corruption, Conflicts of Interest, Anti-Money Laundering, Safeguarding Company Property, Maintaining Accurate Business Records, and Consequence Management, Data Privacy, and Anti-Bullying and Harassment, among others;

- Emphasizing "Speak Up" Program encouraging employees to report—even confidentially and anonymously—any actual or suspected violation of law or Company policy and strong anti-retaliation protections for employees who make such reports;

- Developing and implementing enhanced standard operating procedures in all critical areas, including land acquisition, third-party due diligence, and finance, among others;

- Upgrading compliance training, including new employee training and annual training;

- Expanding emphasis on the "tone from the top" with a strong, clear message from Management to set and reinvigorate the compliance culture of the organization;

- Implementing consequence management to standardize discipline, including formation of disciplinary review committee; requiring compliance and ethics to be an essential component of hiring and performance; and implementing claw backs and other consequences for misconduct.

**Changes in internal control over financial reporting**

Except for the remediation efforts described below in respect of the material weakness identified, there has not been any other change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by these financial statements that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

The material weakness disclosed in our annual report on Form 20-F for Fiscal 2023 included failures on design of controls over risk and control matrices, documentation on testing of control attributes, controls on capitalization and land acquisitions. This material weakness was remediated in Fiscal 2024. The specific remediation actions taken by management included.

- Redesign of all Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) to enhance process and controls.
- Additional controls and Redesign of controls to reflect improved risk assessment and further improvements to the management review controls; and
- Standardization of review lead sheets and management review sheets to strengthen documentation of precision, outliners and Information Produced by entity (IPEs), including extensive trainings to teams on documentation.

Management, under the supervision of the Company's Audit and Risk Committee, has initiated remediation actions focused on improving the Group's internal control and compliance environment to address the control deficiencies that led to material weaknesses. Management is taking support from external consultants while performing this remediation exercise. These efforts include strengthening internal control framework, testing operational controls, training of team members and periodic monitoring by the Audit and Risk Committee of the effectiveness of the remedial efforts and overall reporting framework. As it continues to implement such remediation, management may take additional measures or modify the plan elements described above.

Due to its inherent limitations, however, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as at March 31, 2024 has been audited by ASA & Associates LLP, India, our independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is reproduced in its entirety below.

## INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS


| **Consolidated Financial Statements** | **Page** |
|---|---|
| Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm | F-2 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 | F-8 |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 | F-9 |
| Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive loss for the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 | F-10 |
| Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 | F-11 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 | F-12 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | F-13 |

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

**To the Shareholders of Azure Power Global Limited**
**Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Azure Power Global Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at March 31, 2024, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at March 31, 2024, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing (ISAs), the Group's internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated July 26, 2024, expressed an adverse opinion thereon.

### Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Group will continue as a going concern. There are certain ongoing investigations and legal proceedings on the Group, the outcome of which are unascertained at this stage. This event raises a doubt about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's disclosure in this regard are disclosed in Note 27 to the Consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in India, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

### Emphasis of Matters

We draw attention on the following matters:

a. Refer Note 27 to the consolidated financial statements, wherein the Company has voluntarily disclosed certain matters to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and the U.S. Department of Justice. Engagement and cooperation with the aforesaid authorities is continuing on those matters. We are informed that any potential liability or penalty from authorities cannot be assessed at this stage.
b. Refer Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements which describes that the Company has been delisted from the New York Stock Exchange ('NYSE') on November 13, 2023 and with effect from April 1, 2024, Company's SEC reporting obligations have been suspended. The management believes that the delisting and suspension of reporting obligations would not have any impact on the operations of the Group.

Our audit report is not modified in respect of above matters.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

a. **Contingencies for investigations, lawsuits and other legal proceedings**

| Key audit matter description | As discussed in Note 27 to the consolidated financial statements, due to the ongoing investigations, lawsuits and other legal proceedings, management is of the view, that the Group might be exposed to certain liabilities such as levy of damages, reduction of PPA tariffs, administrative actions from lenders, the risk of PPA cancellation, all of which could adversely impact the revenue, profitability, and capitalization of the affected projects. Any such fines or penalties could materially and adversely affect the Group's results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows in future periods. |
|---|---|
| How we addressed the matter in our audit | • We obtained and evaluated management's assessment and representation stating that no triggering event such as demand or any potential notice from any lender or regulator has happened, except the ongoing inquiries from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and the U.S. Department of Justice.<br>• The discussions and disclosures to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and the U.S. Department of Justice are ongoing and the Company is cooperating with all the issues raised by the regulators and based on submissions made till date, the management has confirmed that there is no financial impact on the Group as of the date of this report (also refer paragraph on Going Concern).<br>• We independently corresponded with the investigators and obtained written response from them.<br>• We enquired with management and Audit and Risk Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company about the facts and obtained the representation in writing in this respect.<br>• Considering the potential liabilities which are not presently ascertainable, we have reported the matter by way of emphasis of matter paragraph in this audit report (refer Emphasis of Matters paragraph (a) above) |

**b. Impairment and other estimates of Property, Plant & Equipment (PPE)**

| Key audit matter description | As discussed in Note 23 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group uses various inputs to assess indicators of impairment as well as evaluate the need to recognise any impairment provision. Also, the Group relies on various third-party expert reports for the purpose of estimation (e.g. useful life, fair valuation etc). Any departure/deviation in the estimates used will have a significant bearing on the carrying value of the PPE. |
|---|---|

<table>
<tr>
<td>How we addressed the matter in our audit</td>
<td>
<ul>
<li>We have reviewed the third-party reports as made available to us and as applicable and the inputs used by management in determining the estimates and have performed following procedures:
<ul>
<li>We assessed the qualifications, independence, and objectivity of the external experts engaged by management to perform the fair value assessments. We reviewed the scope and terms of their engagement to ensure it aligns with audit requirements.</li>
<li>We reviewed the expert reports, including their methodologies, assumptions, data sources, and findings. We assessed whether the reports were consistent with relevant accounting standards and industry best practices.</li>
<li>We compared the expert report’s conclusions and valuations to the estimates provided by management.</li>
</ul>
</li>
<li>We evaluated management's process for identifying indicators of impairment, including changes in market conditions, technological advancements, economic factors, or internal issues that may suggest a potential impairment of PPE.</li>
<li>We assessed the appropriateness of management's methods and assumptions used to determine the fair value of PPE when impairment indicators were present. This involved evaluating the selection of valuation models, discount rates, and the use of external experts, if applicable.</li>
<li>We reviewed the documentation and underlying data used by management in their impairment assessment and fair value determination. This included examining historical financial data, market information, and internal reports.</li>
</ul>
</td>
</tr>
</table>

**Other Information**

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company’s Director’s Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

**Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group and Company’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group and Company’s financial reporting process.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

**ASA & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 009571N/N500006
Place: Gurugram
Date: July 26, 2024

**To the Shareholders of Azure Power Global Limited**
**Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024 of Azure Power Global Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the "COSO criteria"). In our opinion, because of the effect of the material weaknesses described below, on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, the Group has not maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024, based on the COSO criteria.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in the internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. In previous years, the management has identified material weaknesses in the design and operating effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting in relation to land acquisition process, assets capitalisation, vendor reconciliation process and monitoring of management review controls inter-alia including those related to significant estimates and financial statement closing process. During the year, the Company has implemented the revised design and controls over these material weaknesses which were operated for a part of the year, therefore, we were unable to obtain sufficient audit evidence and test about its operating effectiveness.

We also have audited, in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing (ISAs), the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group as of March 31, 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations and other comprehensive loss, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2024, and the related notes. These material weaknesses were considered in determining the nature, timing and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the financial year ended March 31, 2024 consolidated financial statements and this report does not affect our report dated July 26, 2024, which expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

**Basis for Opinion**

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the ISA. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

**Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**ASA & Associates LLP**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 009571N/N500006

Place: Gurugram
Date: July 26, 2024

**AZURE POWER GLOBAL LIMITED**
**Consolidated Balance Sheets**
(INR and US$ amounts in millions, except share and par value data)

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023 (INR)** | **2024 (INR)** | **2024 (US$) (Note 2d)** |
| **Assets** | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 12,724 | 7,469 | 89.6 |
| Restricted cash | 7,764 | 8,271 | 99.2 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 5,713 | 4,623 | 55.5 |
| Investments in held to maturity securities | 7 | - | - |
| Inventory | 13 | 13 | 0.2 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 1,630 | 5,127 | 61.7 |
| Assets classified as held for sale (1) | - | 2,048 | 24.6 |
| **Total current assets** | **27,851** | **27,551** | **330.8** |
| Non-current assets: | | | |
| Restricted cash | 479 | 204 | 2.4 |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | 143,639 | 136,863 | 1,642.1 |
| Software, net | 1 | 9 | 0.1 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 3,896 | 3,582 | 43.0 |
| Deferred income taxes | 1,137 | 1,766 | 21.2 |
| Right-of-use assets | 4,346 | 4,210 | 50.5 |
| Other assets | 8,730 | 5,295 | 63.6 |
| Investments | 457 | 457 | 5.5 |
| **Total assets** | **190,536** | **179,937** | **2,159.2** |
| **Liabilities and shareholders' equity** | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Short-term debt | 7,840 | 10,451 | 125.4 |
| Accounts payable | 1,504 | 1,429 | 17.2 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 9,414 | 35,515 | 426.1 |
| Income taxes payable | 386 | 183 | 2.2 |
| Interest payable | 1,098 | 1,056 | 12.7 |
| Deferred revenue | 308 | 313 | 3.8 |
| Lease liabilities | 292 | 316 | 3.8 |
| Other liabilities | 5,357 | 4,563 | 54.7 |
| Liabilities directly associated with assets classified as held for sale (1) | - | 1,728 | 20.7 |
| **Total current liabilities** | **26,199** | **55,554** | **666.6** |
| Non-current liabilities: | | | |
| Long-term debt | 1,14,191 | 77,031 | 924.3 |
| Deferred revenue | 6,688 | 6,518 | 78.4 |
| Deferred income taxes | 3,338 | 3,285 | 39.4 |
| Asset retirement obligations | 1,112 | 1,221 | 14.7 |
| Lease liabilities | 3,408 | 3,469 | 41.6 |
| Other liabilities | 65 | 73 | 0.9 |
| **Total liabilities** | **155,001** | **147,151** | **1,765.9** |
| **Shareholders' equity** | | | |
| Equity shares, US$0.000625 par value; 64,166,360 and 64,166,360 shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2023, and March 31, 2024, respectively | 3 | 3 | 0.0 |
| Additional paid-in capital | 56,743 | 56,741 | 680.8 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Accumulated deficit | (17,597) | (20,942) | (251.3) |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss | (4,239) | (3,583) | (43.0) |
| **Total APGL shareholders' equity** | **34,910** | **32,219** | **386.5** |
| Non-controlling interest | 625 | 567 | 6.8 |
| **Total shareholders' equity** | **35,535** | **32,786** | **393.3** |
| **Total liabilities and shareholders' equity** | **190,536** | **179,937** | **2,159.2** |

(1) Refer note 2(u) and note 23 relating to assets and liabilities directly associated with assets classified as held for sale.

**AZURE POWER GLOBAL LIMITED**
**Consolidated Statements of Operations**
(INR and US$ amounts in millions, except share and per share data)

| | March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 (INR) | 2024 (INR) | 2024 (US$) (Note 2d) |
| Operating revenues: | | | |
| Revenue from customers | 20,748 | 21,307 | 255.7 |
| Operating costs and expenses: | | | |
| Cost of operations (exclusive of depreciation and amortization shown separately below) | 1,825 | 1,917 | 23.0 |
| General and administrative | 4,777 | 6,376 | 76.5 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 4,024 | 4,621 | 55.4 |
| Impairment loss | 1,279 | 622 | 7.5 |
| Total operating costs and expenses: | 11,905 | 13,536 | 162.4 |
| Operating income | 8,843 | 7,771 | 93.3 |
| Other expense, net: | | | |
| Interest expense, net | 8,375 | 11,031 | 132.4 |
| Other income | (30) | (4) | (0.0) |
| Loss/ (Gain) on foreign currency exchange, net | 157 | (35) | (0.4) |
| Total other expenses, net | 8,502 | 10,992 | 132.0 |
| Profit / (Loss) before income tax | 341 | (3,221) | (38.7) |
| Income tax expense | (2,663) | (182) | (2.2) |
| Net loss | (2,322) | (3,403) | (40.9) |
| Less: Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest | (37) | (58) | (0.7) |
| Net loss attributable to APGL equity Shareholders | (2,285) | (3,345) | (40.2) |
| Net loss per share attributable to APGL equity Shareholders | | | |
| Basic | (35.61) | (52.13) | (0.63) |
| Diluted | (35.61) | (52.13) | (0.63) |
| Shares used in computing basic and diluted per share amounts | | | |
| Basic | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 |
| Diluted | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 |

See accompanying notes.

**AZURE POWER GLOBAL LIMITED**
**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss**
(INR and US$ amounts in millions)

| | March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023 (INR)** | **2024 (INR)** | **2024 (US$)** |
| | | | (Note 2d) |
| Net loss attributable to APGL equity Shareholders | (2,285) | (3,345) | (40.2) |
| Add: Non-controlling interest | (37) | (58) | (0.7) |
| Less: Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest, included in other comprehensive loss/(gain) | — | — | — |
| **Other comprehensive (loss)/ income, net of tax** | | | |
| Foreign currency translation | (4,603) | (393) | (4.7) |
| Effective portion of cash flow hedge | 3,448 | 1,202 | 14.4 |
| Income tax effect on effective portion of cash flow hedge | (581) | (153) | (1.8) |
| Unrealized loss on available-for-sale securities | — | — | — |
| Income tax effect on unrealized gain/(loss) on available for sale of securities | — | — | — |
| **Total other comprehensive (loss)/ income** | **(1,736)** | **656** | **7.9** |
| **Total comprehensive loss** | **(4,058)** | **(2,747)** | **(33.0)** |

See accompanying notes.

**AZURE POWER GLOBAL LIMITED**
**Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity**
(INR and US$ amounts in millions)

| | Equity share capital | Additional paid-in capital | Accumulated other comprehensive loss [1] | Accumulated Deficit | Total APGL shareholders' equity | Non-controlling interests | Total shareholders' equity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Balance as of March 31, 2022** | **3** | **56,726** | **(2,503)** | **(15,312)** | **38,914** | **662** | **39,576** |
| Net loss | — | — | — | (2,285) | (2,285) | (37) | (2,322) |
| Other comprehensive loss | — | — | (1,736) | — | (1,736) | — | (1,736) |
| Share based compensation | — | 17 | — | — | 17 | — | 17 |
| **Balance as of March 31, 2023** | **3** | **56,743** | **(4,239)** | **(17,597)** | **34,910** | **625** | **35,535** |

| | Equity share capital | Additional paid-in capital | Accumulated other comprehensive loss [1] | Accumulated Deficit | Total APGL shareholders' equity | Non-controlling interests | Total shareholders' equity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Balance as of March 31, 2023** | **3** | **56,743** | **(4,239)** | **(17,597)** | **34,910** | **625** | **35,535** |
| Net loss | — | — | — | (3,345) | (3,345) | (58) | (3,403) |
| Other comprehensive Income | — | — | 656 | — | 656 | — | 656 |
| Share based compensation | — | (2) | — | — | (2) | — | (2) |
| **Balance as of March 31, 2024** | **3** | **56,741** | **(3,583)** | **(20,942)** | **32,219** | **567** | **32,786** |
| **Balance as of March 31, 2024 ((US$) (Note 2(d))** | **0.0** | **680.8** | **(43.0)** | **(251.3)** | **386.5** | **6.8** | **393.3** |

[1] Refer note 16 for components of accumulated other comprehensive loss.

See accompanying notes.

**AZURE POWER GLOBAL LIMITED**
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**
(INR and US$ amounts in millions)

| | Year ended March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023 (INR)** | **2024 (INR)** | **2024 US$** (Note 2d) |
| **Cash flows from operating activities** | | | |
| Net loss | (2,322) | (3,403) | (40.9) |
| **Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by/ (used in) operating activities:** | | | |
| Deferred income tax | 1,614 | (834) | (10.0) |
| Depreciation and amortization | 4,024 | 4,621 | 55.4 |
| Impairment loss | 1,279 | 622 | 7.5 |
| Amortization of derivative instruments | 1,726 | 1,971 | 23.7 |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 242 | 185 | 2.2 |
| Share based compensation | (629) | (2) | (0.0) |
| Amortization of debt financing costs | 336 | 457 | 5.5 |
| Employee benefit | (3) | 36 | 0.4 |
| Accretion of asset retirement obligations | 83 | 95 | 1.1 |
| Interest income from investments | (41) | (11) | (0.1) |
| Non-cash rent expense | 121 | 179 | 2.1 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts/ credit losses, (net) | 551 | 173 | 2.1 |
| Loss/ (gain) on foreign currency exchange, net | 157 | (35) | (0.4) |
| Change in operating lease right-of-use assets | (349) | (426) | (5.1) |
| Change in operating lease liabilities | 213 | 395 | 4.7 |
| **Changes in operating assets and liabilities** | | | |
| Accounts receivable, net | (916) | 1,116 | 13.4 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 388 | (59) | (0.7) |
| Inventory | (13) | - | - |
| Other assets | 273 | (310) | (3.7) |
| Accounts payable | (994) | 264 | 3.1 |
| Interest payable | 108 | (33) | (0.4) |
| Deferred revenue | 1,349 | (165) | (2.0) |
| Other liabilities | 760 | (1,492) | (17.9) |
| **Net cash provided by operating activities (A)** | **7,957** | **3,344** | **40.0** |
| **Cash flows from investing activities** | | | |
| Purchase of property plant and equipment | (5,953) | (394) | (4.7) |
| Proceeds/ (purchase) of software | 3 | (11) | (0.1) |
| Purchase of investment | (362) | - | - |
| Disposal of investment | - | 7 | 0.1 |
| Proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries | 54 | - | - |
| **Net cash used in investing activities (B)** | **(6,258)** | **(398)** | **(4.7)** |
| **Cash flows from financing activities** | | | |
| Proceeds from term and other debt | 3,104 | 4,670 | 56.0 |
| Repayment of Green bonds | (2,047) | (6,998) | (84.0) |
| Repayments of term and other debt [(1)] | (5,175) | (5,298) | (63.6) |
| **Net cash used in financing activities (C)** | **(4,118)** | **(7,626)** | **(91.6)** |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, and restricted cash | 80 | 6 | 0.1 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents, and restricted cash (refer note 2 (f)) (A+B+C) | (2,419) | (4,680) | (56.3) |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at the beginning of the year | 23,306 | 20,967 | 251.6 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, held for sale | - | (349) | (4.2) |
| **Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at the end of the year** | **20,967** | **15,944** | **191.2** |
| | | | |
| **Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information** | | | |
| Cash paid during the year for interest | 9,781 | 9,191 | 110.3 |
| Cash paid during the year for income taxes | 986 | 1,188 | 14.3 |

(1) Includes INR 1,851 million and INR 1,538 million (US$ 18.5 million) paid towards hedging costs for Solar Green Bonds for the year ended March 31, 2023, and 2024, respectively.

**Notes to consolidated financial statements**

**1. Organization**

Azure Power Global Limited ("**APGL**" or "**Azure**") organized under the laws of Mauritius was incorporated on January 30, 2015. APGL's subsidiaries are organized under the laws of India (except for one U.S. subsidiary and two subsidiaries in Mauritius) and are engaged in the development, construction, ownership, operation, maintenance and management of renewable energy assets based on long-term contracts (Power Purchase Agreements or "PPA") with Indian Government energy distribution companies as well as other Indian non-governmental energy distribution companies and Indian commercial customers. APGL and its subsidiaries are hereinafter referred to as the "**Company**". During the earlier years, the Company has entered into a sale agreement for the disposal of its rooftop business. See also Note 23. On November 13, 2023, the Company's shares were delisted from NYSE and on January 29, 2024, the Company's shares ceased to be registered with the SEC pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act. Further, On April 1, 2024, our SEC reporting obligations under Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act were suspended and the Company no longer have an obligation to file periodic reports (annual reports on Form 20-F and Form 6-K reports) with the SEC.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

***(a) Basis of presentation***

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("U.S. GAAP") and are presented in Indian rupees ("INR"), unless otherwise stated. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of APGL and companies which are directly or indirectly controlled by APGL. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation. Certain balances relating to prior years have been reclassified, wherever required, to conform to the current year presentation.

All share and per share amounts presented in the consolidated financial statements have been adjusted to reflect the 16-for-1 stock split of the Company's equity shares that was effective on October 6, 2016.

***(b) Use of estimates***

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, costs, expenses and comprehensive loss/ gain that are reported and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. These estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events, historical experience, actions the Company may undertake in the future and on various other assumptions that are believed to be prudent and reasonable under the circumstances. Significant estimates and assumptions are used for, but not limited to impairment of and useful lives of property, plant and equipment, determination of asset retirement obligations, valuation of derivative instruments, hedge accounting, lease liabilities, right to use asset, allowances for doubtful accounts based on payment history, credit rating, valuation of share-based compensation, income taxes, energy kilowatts expected to be generated over the useful life of the solar power plant, estimated transaction price, including variable consideration, of the Company's revenue contracts, impairment of other assets, impairment of net assets classified as held for sale and other contingencies and commitments. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates, and such differences may be material to the consolidated financial statements.

*Principles of Consolidation*

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of APGL, its subsidiaries, and variable interest entities ("VIE"), where the Company has determined it is the primary beneficiary and are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The Company uses the equity method to account for its investments in entities where it exercises significant influence over operating and financial policies but does not retain control under either the voting interest model (generally 20% to 50% ownership interest) or the variable interest model. The Company has eliminated all intercompany accounts and transactions.

***(c) Foreign currency translation and transactions***

The functional currency of APGL is the United States Dollar (“US$”) and reporting currency is Indian rupees (“INR”). The Company’s subsidiaries with operations in India use INR as the functional currency and the subsidiaries in the United States and Mauritius use US$ as the functional currency. The financial statements of APGL and its subsidiaries, other than subsidiaries with a functional currency of INR, are translated into INR using the exchange rate as of the balance sheet date for assets and liabilities, historical exchange rates for equity transactions and average exchange rate for the year for income and expense items. Translation gains and losses are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss as a component of shareholders’ equity.

Transactions in currencies other than the functional currency are measured and recorded in the functional currency using the exchange rate in effect at the date of the transaction. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rate at the balance sheet date. All gains and losses arising from foreign currency transactions are recorded in the determination of net income or loss/ (gain) during the year in which they occur.

Revenue, expense and cash flow items are translated using the average exchange rates for the respective period. The resulting gains and losses from such translations are excluded from the determination of earnings and are recognized instead in accumulated other comprehensive loss, which is a separate component of shareholders’ equity.

Realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction gains and losses, other than those hedged by the Company, arising from exchange rate fluctuations on balances denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of an entity, such as those resulting from the Company’s borrowings in other than functional currency is included in Loss/(gain) on foreign currency exchange, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

***(d) Convenience translation***

Translation of balances in the consolidated balance sheets and the consolidated statement of operations, comprehensive loss, shareholders’ equity and cash flows from INR into US$, as of and for the year ended March 31, 2024 are solely for the convenience of the readers and were calculated at the rate of US$1.00 = INR 83.34 , the noon buying rate in New York City for cable transfers in non U.S. currencies, as certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on March 31, 2024 . No representation is made that the INR amounts could have been, or could be, converted, realized or settled into US$ at that rate on March 31, 2024, or at any other rate.

***(e) Cash and cash equivalents***

Cash and cash equivalents include demand deposits with banks, term deposits and all other highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition and that are readily convertible to cash. The Company has classified term deposits totalling INR 11,850 million and INR 5,849 million (US$ 70.2 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively, as cash and cash equivalents, because the Company has the ability to redeem these deposits at any time subject to an immaterial interest rate forfeiture. All term deposits are readily convertible into known amount of cash with no more than one day notice.

***(f) Restricted cash***

Restricted cash consists of cash balances restricted as to withdrawal or usage and relates to cash used to collateralize bank letters of credit supporting the purchase of equipment for solar power plants, bank guarantees issued in relation to the construction of the solar power plants within the timelines stipulated in PPAs and for certain debt service reserves required under the Company's loan agreements. Restricted cash is classified into current and non-current portions based on the term of the deposit and the expiration date of the underlying restriction.

The following table presents the components of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash included in the consolidated balance sheets that sums to the total of such amounts in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows:

| | **March 31,** | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** | **2024** |
| | **(INR)** | **(INR)** | **(US$)** |
| | | **(In million)** | |
| **Current Assets** | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 12,724 | 7,469 | 89.6 |
| Restricted cash | 7,764 | 8,271 | 99.2 |
| **Non-Current Assets** | | | |
| Restricted cash | 479 | 204 | 2.4 |
| **Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash** | **20,967** | **15,944** | **191.2** |

***(g) Investments***

The Company determines the appropriate classification of investment securities at the time of purchase and re-evaluates such designation at each balance sheet date. The investment securities held by the Company during the periods presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements are classified as available-for-sale (short-term investments), consisting of liquid mutual funds units and held-to-maturity investments (long-term investments), consisting of Notes of the Bank of Mauritius.

The Company accounts for its investments in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") ASC Topic 320, *Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities*. These investments are considered as available-for-sale and held-to-maturity. Investments classified as available for sale are recorded at fair value, with the unrealized gains or losses, net of tax, reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in the consolidated statement of shareholders' equity.

Securities that the Company has positive intent and ability to hold until maturity are classified as held-to-maturity securities and stated at amortized cost. As of March 31, 2023, and March 31, 2024, amortized cost of held-to-maturity investments was INR 7 million and INR Nil respectively.

Realized gains and losses and a decline in value judged to be other than temporary on these investments are included in the consolidated statements of operations. The cost of securities sold or disposed is determined on the First in First Out ("FIFO") method.

***(h) Accounts receivable, net***

The Company adopted "ASC Topic 326" Financial Instruments — Credit Losses, effective April 1, 2020, using the modified retrospective transition approach. The new guidance requires the measurement and recognition of expected credit losses (ECL) for financial assets held at amortized cost and replaces the existing incurred loss impairment model with an expected loss model using the forward-looking information to calculate credit loss estimates. The new model requires consideration of a broader range of relevant information, such as off take ratings historical loss experience, current economic conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. The impact of adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on the Company's financial statements.

***Credit Risk***

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument which consists principally of accounts receivables, cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, leading to a financial loss. Customer credit risk is managed using the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding accounts receivables are regularly monitored.

The Company's accounts receivables are generated by selling energy to customers and are reported net of any allowance for uncollectible accounts. The allowance for credit losses is based on various factors, including the length of time receivables are past due, significant one-time events, the financial health of customers and historical experience. The allowance for credit losses at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024 was INR 836 million and INR 900 million (US$ 10.8 million), respectively.

***(i) Property, plant and equipment***

Property, plant and equipment represents the costs of completed and operational solar power plants, as well as the cost of furniture and fixtures, vehicles, office and computer equipment, leasehold improvements, freehold land and construction in progress. Construction in progress represents the accumulated cost of solar power plants that have not been placed into service at the date of the balance sheet. Construction in progress includes the cost of solar modules for which the Company has taken legal title, civil engineering, electrical and other related costs incurred during the construction of a solar power plant. Construction in progress is reclassified to property, plant and equipment when the project begins its commercial operations.

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Plant and machinery (solar power plants) | 25-35 years |
| Building | 25-35 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 5 years |
| Vehicles | 5 years |
| Office equipment | 1-5 years |
| Computers | 3 years |

Leasehold improvements related to office facilities are depreciated over the shorter of the lease period or the estimated useful life of the improvement. Lease hold improvements on the solar power plant sites are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term or the remaining period of the PPAs undertaken with the respective customer. Freehold land is not depreciated. Construction in progress is not depreciated until it is ready to be used.

Improvements to property, plant and equipment deemed to extend the useful economic life of an asset are capitalized. Maintenance and repairs that do not improve efficiency or extend the estimated economic life of an asset are expensed as incurred. Additional capacity, if any, added to property plant and equipment is depreciated over the remaining estimated useful live.

Capital spares relate to items that can be used in connection with specific items of property, plant and equipment and are expected to be used for more than one year. The cost of capital spares comprises of all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing to their present location and condition. Depreciation of capital spares commences when the asset is capable of being used. The depreciation charge is based on their expected useful life, which may be shorter than the useful life of the asset to which it relates. When such capital spare is replaced, the asset is derecognized.

*Capitalized interest*

Interest incurred on funds borrowed to finance construction of solar power plants is capitalized until the plant is ready for its intended use. The amount of interest capitalized during the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 were INR 344 million and INR 51 million (US$ 0.6 million), respectively.

***(j) Accounting for impairment of long-lived assets***

The Company periodically evaluates whether events have occurred that would require revision of the remaining useful life of property, plant and equipment and improvements, or render their carrying value not recoverable. If such circumstances arise, the Company uses an estimate of the undiscounted value of expected future operating cash flows to determine whether the long-lived assets are impaired. If the aggregate undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the assets, the resulting impairment charge to be recorded is calculated based on the excess of the carrying value of the assets over the fair value of such assets, with the fair value determined based on an estimate of discounted future cash flows, appraisals, or other valuation techniques. Other than the planned disposal of the Company's rooftop business, impairment of assets related to impairment of Delhi 2 MW project and impairment of wind projects at Naregal site, there were no impairment charges related to remaining long-lived assets recognized during the years ended March 31, 2023, and 2024 respectively. See also note 23.

***(k) Leases and land use rights***

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, Leases ("ASC Topic 842"), to increase transparency and comparability among organizations by recognizing a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet for all leases with terms longer than 12 months and disclosing key information about leasing transactions. In July 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-11, Leases (Topic 842) – Targeted Improvements, which provided an optional transition method to apply the new lease requirements through a cumulative-effect adjustment in the period of adoption.

The Company adopted the guidance effective April 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective approach and elected certain practical expedients permitted under the transition guidance.

The majority of the Company's leases relate to leasehold land on which the solar power plants are constructed on and leases related to office facilities. The leasehold land related to solar power plants has a lease term ranging between 25 to 35 year which is further extendable on mutual agreement by both lessor and lessee. Where applicable, the company has the consent from the lessors to extend the leases up to 35 years. These leases have rent escalation ranging between 5% to 15%, over the tenure of the lease. All existing leases on the date of adoption of ASC Topic 842, were classified as operating leases as they were concluded at their inception under previous guidance of ASC Topic 840, as permitted by the practical expedient package elected. As the implicit rate in the lease contract is not readily determinable, the company has used its average incremental rate of borrowing of 10% for the purposes of the determination of discount rate. The weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases is 28 years.

On Adoption of ASC 842, all the lease arrangements entered prior to adoption continued to be classified as operating leases. The Company has made an assessment for lease arrangements entered during the year and classified them as operating leases. The Company did not have any finance lease during any of the periods presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Company is a lessee in several non-cancellable operating leases, primarily for construction of solar power plants and for office facilities.

The Company determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease at contract inception. The Company recognizes a right-of-use ("ROU") asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. For operating leases, the lease liability is initially and subsequently measured at the present value of the unpaid lease payments at the lease commencement date.

Key estimates and judgments include how the Company determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the unpaid lease payments to present value, (2) lease term and (3) lease payments.

ASC Topic 842 requires a lessee to discount its unpaid lease payments using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, its incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company cannot determine the interest rate implicit in the lease because it does not have access to the lessor's estimated residual value or the amount of the lessor's deferred initial direct costs. Therefore, the Company generally uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for the lease. The Company's incremental borrowing rate for a lease is the rate of interest it would have to pay on a collateralized basis to borrow an amount equal to the lease payments under similar terms.

The lease term for all of the Company's leases includes the non-cancellable period of the lease plus any additional periods covered by either a Company option to extend (or not to terminate) the lease that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, or an option to extend (or not to terminate) the lease controlled by the lessor.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise of the following:

- Fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, owed over the lease term (which includes termination penalties the Company would owe if the lease term assumes Company exercise of a termination option);
- Variable lease payments, if any, that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the lease commencement date;
- Amounts expected to be payable under a Company-provided residual value guarantee; and
- The exercise price of a Company option to purchase the underlying asset if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise the option.

The ROU asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred less any lease incentives received.

For operating leases, the ROU asset is subsequently measured throughout the lease term at the carrying amount of the lease liability, plus initial direct costs, plus (minus) any prepaid (accrued) lease payments, less the unamortized balance of lease incentives received. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Company has recognized and reported the Right of Use asset, on consolidated balance sheet by INR 4,210 million (US$ 50.5 million) as well as Lease Liabilities by INR 3,785 million (US$ 45.4 million) as at March 31, 2024 and INR 4,346 million in Right of Use asset as well as Lease Liabilities by INR 3,700 million as at March 31, 2023 respectively. During the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024, the Company recorded lease cost of INR 436 million and INR 489 million (US$ 5.9 million) respectively. See Note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

ROU assets for operating leases are periodically reduced by impairment losses. The Company uses the long-lived assets impairment guidance in ASC Subtopic 360-10, Property, Plant, and Equipment – Overall, to determine whether a ROU asset is impaired, and if so, the amount of the impairment loss to be recognized. See Note 2(j).

The Company monitors for events or changes in circumstances that require a reassessment of one of its leases. When a reassessment results in the remeasurement of a lease liability, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the corresponding ROU asset unless doing so would reduce the carrying amount of the ROU asset to an amount less than zero. In that case, the amount of the adjustment that would result in a negative ROU asset balance is recorded in the consolidated statements of operations.

Operating lease ROU assets are presented as operating lease right -of -use assets on the consolidated balance sheet. The current portion of operating lease liabilities and the long-term portion is presented separately as operating lease liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet.

The Company has elected not to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases of warehouses, office, machinery etc. that have a lease term of 12 months or less. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with its short-term leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Company’s corporate office leases generally also include non-lease maintenance services (i.e., common area maintenance). The Company allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease maintenance component based on each component’s relative standalone price. The Company determines stand-alone prices for the lease components based on the prices for which other lessors lease similar assets on a stand-alone basis. The Company determines stand-alone prices for the non-lease components (i.e., maintenance services) based on the prices that several suppliers charge for maintenance services for similar assets on a stand-alone basis.

***(l) Asset retirement obligations (ARO)***

Upon the expiration of the land lease arrangement for solar power plants located on leasehold land, the Company is required to remove the solar power plant and restore the land. The Company records the fair value of the liability for the legal obligation to retire the asset in the period in which the obligation is incurred, which is generally when the asset is constructed. When a new liability is recognized, the Company capitalizes it by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset, which results in an ARO asset being depreciated over the remaining useful life of the solar power plant. The liability is accreted and expensed to its present expected future value each period based on a credit adjusted risk free interest rate. Upon settlement of the obligation, the Company eliminates the liability and based on the actual cost to retire, may incur a gain or loss.

The Company's asset retirement obligations were INR 1,112 million and INR 1,221 million (US$ 14.7 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively. The accretion expense incurred during the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 was INR 83 million and INR 95 million (US$ 1.2 million), respectively. The depreciation expense incurred during the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 was INR 21 million and INR 22 million (US$ 0.3 million), respectively.

During the current year, the carrying amount of the ARO liability is increased by INR 109 million primarily due to change in estimates and accretion expense during the year.

The movement in liability during the current year as of March 31, 2024 and comparative year is as below:

| | As of March 31 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 (INR) | 2024 (INR) | 2024 (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| **Beginning balance** | 902 | 1,112 | 13.3 |
| Addition during the year | 127 | 4 | 0.1 |
| Impact of change in estimate | — | 12 | 0.1 |
| Liabilities settled during the year | — | (2) | (0.0) |
| Accretion expense during the year | 83 | 95 | 1.2 |
| **Ending balance** | **1,112** | **1,221** | **14.7** |

***(m) Software***

The Company capitalizes certain internal software development cost under the provision of ASC Topic 350-40 *Internal-Use Software*. As of March 31, 2024, the amount capitalized as software includes the cost of software licenses, as well as related implementation costs, which primarily relate to third party consulting fees. Such license and implementation costs are capitalized and amortized over their estimated useful lives of three years using the straight-line method. On an ongoing basis, the Company assesses the recoverability of its capitalized software intangible assets. Capitalized software costs determined to be unrecoverable are expensed in the period in which the determination is made. As of March 31, 2024, all capitalized software is considered fully recoverable.

***(n) Debt financing costs***

Financing costs incurred in connection with obtaining construction and term financing loans are deferred and amortized over the term of the respective loan using the effective interest rate method. Amortization of debt financing costs is capitalized during construction and recorded as interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations, following commencement of commercial operations of the respective solar power plants.

Amortization of debt financing costs for the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 was INR 336 million and INR 457 million (US$ 5.5 million), including debt financing costs written off related to the debt refinancing amounting INR Nil million and INR Nil million respectively. See Note 12.

The carrying value of debt financing costs as on March 31, 2023 and 2024 was INR 1,010 million and INR 968 million (US$ 11.6 million) respectively. See Note 12.

Further, the Company had debt financing costs of INR 37 million and INR 83 million (US$ 1.0 million) under other current assets, as on March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively for facilities not yet drawn. See Note 6.

***(o) Income taxes***

Income taxes are recorded under the asset and liability method, as prescribed under ASC Topic 740 Income Taxes, whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statements carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax base. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

The Company establishes valuation allowances against its deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that all or a portion of a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

The computation of tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax regulations. The Company applies a two-step approach to recognize and measure uncertainty in income taxes in accordance with ASC Topic 740. The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step is to measure the tax benefit as the largest amount which is more than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement through March 31, 2024, the Company does not have any unrecognized tax benefits, nor has it recognized any interest or penalties.

During the year ended 2019-20, the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 2019 brought key changes to corporate tax rates in the Income Tax Act, 1961, which reduced the tax rate for certain subsidiaries within the group to 25.17%. Azure Power India Private Limited and several of its subsidiaries which are claiming tax benefits under section 80-IA of the Income Tax Act had decided not to opt for this lower tax benefit and have continued under the old regime for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024, the statutory income tax rate as per the Income Tax Act, 1961 ranges between 25.17% to 34.94%, depending on the tax regime chosen by the particular subsidiary.

***(p) Employee benefits***

***Defined contribution plan***

Eligible employees of the Company in India receive benefits from the Provident Fund, administered by the Government of India, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the employees and the Company make monthly contributions to the Provident Fund equal to a specified percentage of the eligible employees' salary.

The Company has no further funding obligation under the Provident Fund, beyond the contributions elected or required to be made thereunder. Contributions to the Provident Fund by the Company are charged to expense in the period in which services are rendered by the covered employees and amounted to INR 27 million and INR 38 million (US$ 0.5 million) for the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively.

***Defined benefit plan***

Employees in India are entitled to benefits under the Gratuity Act, a defined benefit post-employment plan covering eligible employees of the Company. This plan provides for a lump-sum payment to eligible employees at retirement, death, and incapacitation or on termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and tenure of employment. As of March 31, 2024, this plan is unfunded.

Current service costs for defined benefit plans are accrued in the period to which they relate. In accordance with ASC Topic 715, *Compensation Retirement Benefit-* the liability in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated annually by the Company using the projected unit credit method and amounted to INR 48 million and INR 58 million (US$ 0.7 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively. Prior service cost, if any, resulting from an amendment to a plan is recognized and amortized over the remaining period of service of the covered employees. Interest costs for the period ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 were not significant. See also, Note 22.

***Compensated absences***

The Company recognizes its liabilities for compensated absences in accordance with ASC Topic 710, *Compensation-General*. The Company accrues the liability for its employee rights to compensated absence in the year in which it is earned.

*(q) Revenue recognition*

Sale of power consists of solar energy sold to customers under long term Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs), which generally have a term of 25 years. The Company's customers are generally the Government of India, power distribution companies and, to a lesser extent, commercial and industrial enterprises. Sale of power includes solar power sold through exchange and income from sale of carbon credit emission.

The Company recognizes revenue on PPAs when the solar power plant generates power and is supplied to the customer in accordance with the respective PPA. The company recognizes revenue for each period based on the volume of solar energy supplied to the customer at the price stated in the PPA once the solar energy kilowatts are supplied and collectability is reasonably assured. The solar energy kilowatts supplied by the Company are validated by the customer prior to billing and recognition of revenue. Revenues from the recovery of safe-guard duties and goods and service tax under the change in law provision are recognized over the PPA period in the proportion of the actual sale of solar energy in kilowatts as per the terms agreed with customers or unless contractually agreed otherwise, once collectability is reasonably assured. Revenue from the sale of carbon credit emissions are recognized at the point in time when control of the carbon emission reduction units is transferred. These are initially recognized at cost.

The Company applies "ASC Topic 606" Revenue from Contracts with Customers, to recognize revenue from sale of power to its customers. Further, under Topic 606, total consideration for PPAs with scheduled price changes (price escalation is applicable in a solar power plant with 50 MW of operating capacity and price decrease in a solar power plant with 10 MW of operating capacity over the term of PPA) and for significant financing components, is estimated and recognized over the term of the agreement. Price escalations create an unbilled receivable, and the price decreases create deferred revenue. The time value of the significant financing component is recorded as interest expense. The Company uses the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the entity and its customer at contract inception and recognizes the revenue amount on a straight-line basis over the term of the PPAs, and interest expense using the effective interest rate method. The Company also recognizes incremental costs incurred to obtain a contract in Other Assets in the consolidated balance sheet. These amounts are amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the PPAs and are included as a reduction to revenue in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Company also records the proceeds received from Viability Gap Funding ('VGF') on fulfilment of the underlying conditions as deferred revenue. Such deferred VGF revenue is recognized as sale of power in proportion to the actual sale of solar energy during the period to the total estimated sale of solar energy during the tenure of the applicable power purchase agreement or balance tenure of power purchase agreement, as applicable pursuant to the revenue recognition policy.

The Company also recognise revenue on Late Payment Surcharge and interest on late payment for power supply on reasonable certainty to expect ultimate collection or otherwise based on actual collection, whichever is earlier.

***Revenue from customers***

Revenue from customers, net consists of the following:

| | Year ended March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| **Revenue from Customers:** | | | |
| Sale of Power [1] | 20,744 | 21,264 | 255.2 |
| Others [2] | 4 | 43 | 0.5 |
| **Total** | **20,748** | **21,307** | **255.7** |

(1) Sale of power includes revenue for the recovery of Safe-Guard Duties and Goods and Service Tax, which is linked to generation of Solar units, resulting from the change in law provision of our PPAs, during the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 amounting to INR 267 million and INR 330 million (US$ 4.0 million) respectively.

(2) Others includes revenue from the sale of carbon credits emissions amounting to INR 4 million and INR 43 million (US$ 0.5 million) during the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively.

***Contract balances***

The following table provides information about receivables, unbilled receivables, contract acquisition cost and deferred revenue from customers as at March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively.

| | As at March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** | **2024** |
| | **INR** | **INR** | **US$** |
| | | **(In million)** | |
| **Current assets** | | | |
| Accounts receivable, net | 5,713 | 4,623 | 55.5 |
| Contract acquisition cost | 17 | 16 | 0.2 |
| **Non-current assets** | | | |
| Unbilled receivable | 289 | 360 | 4.3 |
| Accounts receivable (net) | 3,896 | 3,582 | 43.0 |
| Contract acquisition cost | 305 | 289 | 3.5 |
| **Current liabilities** | | | |
| Deferred revenue | 308 | 313 | 3.8 |
| **Non-current liabilities** | | | |
| Deferred revenue | 6,688 | 6,518 | 78.4 |

Movement in deferred revenue:

| | As at March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** | **2024** |
| | **INR** | **INR** | **US$** |
| | | **(In million)** | |
| **Beginning balance** | **5,647** | **6,996** | **83.9** |
| Increased as a result of additional cash received against VGF | 152 | 84 | 1.0 |
| Deferred revenue recognized | 1,300 | 131 | 1.7 |
| Reversal of Deferred revenue | - | (66) | (0.7) |
| Amount recognized into revenue | (103) | (314) | (3.7) |
| **Ending balance** | **6,996** | **6,831** | **82.2** |

Accounts receivable – from sale of power consist of accrued revenues due under the PPA, based on the sale of power transferred to the customer, generally requiring payment within 30 to 60 days of sale. As per terms of PPA, payment is unconditional once performance obligations have been satisfied and does not contain any future, unsatisfied performance obligation to be included in this disclosure.

***(r) Cost of operations (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)***

The Company's cost of operations consists of expenses pertaining to operations and maintenance of its solar power plants. These expenses include payroll and related costs for maintenance staff, plant maintenance, insurance, and if applicable, lease costs etc. Depreciation expense is not included in cost of operations but is included within "Depreciation and amortization" expense, shown separately in the consolidated statements of operations.

Cost of operations for the current year, includes INR 71 million (US$ 0.9 million) for the recovery of claims towards loss of Business interruption on account of floods in one of the projects.

***(s) General and administrative expenses***

General and administrative expenses include payroll and related costs for corporate, finance and other support staff, including bonus and share based compensation expense, professional fees and other corporate expenses.

***(t) Share based compensation***

The Company follows guidance under ASC Topic 718, *Compensation — Stock Compensation*, which requires compensation costs related to share-based transactions, including employee share options, to be recognized in the financial statements based on their fair value. The Company recognizes compensation expense for equity share options including Restricted stocks (RSs) net of estimated forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. Share-based compensation is included in general and administrative expenses and recognized in the consolidated statements of operations based on awards ultimately expected to vest, except the cost of services which is initially capitalized by the Company as part of the cost of property, plant and equipment.

The Company recognizes compensation expense for SARs based on the fair value of the amount payable to employees in respect of SARs, which are settled in cash, with a corresponding increase in liabilities, over the period that the employees unconditionally become entitled to the payment. The liability is remeasured at each reporting date and at settlement date based on the fair value of the SARs or amounts as per best estimated. Any changes in the fair value of the liability are recognized in consolidated statement of operations.

The Company has elected to use the Black-Scholes-Merton valuation model to determine the fair value of share-based awards on the date of grant for employee share options with a fixed exercise price and fixed service-based vesting.

The Company has elected to use the Black-Scholes-Merton valuation model to determine the fair value of SARs at each reporting date.

**Employee Stock Option and Restricted Stocks**

The share-based compensation expense related to share-based compensation is recorded as a component of general and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statement of operations and totaled, INR 17 million and reversal of expense of INR 2 million (US$ 0.0 million) for the years ended March 31, 2023, and 2024, respectively. The amount of share-based compensation expense capitalized during the year ended March 31, 2023, and 2024 was INR Nil million and INR Nil million, respectively.

**Stock Appreciation Rights**

The share-based compensation expense related to SARs is recorded as a component of general and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of operations totaled reversal of expense of INR 646 million and expense of INR Nil million for the year ended March 31, 2023, and 2024, respectively. The amount of share-based compensation expense capitalized during the years ended March 31, 2023, and 2024 was INR Nil million. Refer to Note 21 for details on the Share based compensation.

***(u) Assets held-for-sale***

Assets and asset disposal group are classified as held-for-sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when management commits to a plan to sell the asset; the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition; an active program to locate a buyer and other actions required to complete the plan have been initiated; the sale of the asset is probable within one year or within extended period on account of conditions beyond the control of the Company; the asset is being actively marketed for sale at a reasonable price in relation to its current fair value; and it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn. Assets and liabilities classified as held-for-sale are measured at lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell and depreciation (amortization) ceases once the asset is classified as held for sale. See also, Note 23.

***(v) Contingencies***

Liabilities for loss contingencies arising from claims, tax assessments, litigation, fines and penalties and other sources are recorded when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the assessment and/or remediation can be reasonably estimated. Legal costs incurred with respect to these items are expensed as incurred.

***(w) Fair value of financial instruments***

ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* -, defines fair value as the price at which an asset could be exchanged or a liability transferred in an orderly transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or derived from such prices. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation techniques involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the instruments or market and the instruments' complexity.

When considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, the following fair value hierarchy distinguishes between observable and unobservable inputs, which are categorized in one of the following levels

- *Level 1 inputs: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities accessible to the reporting entity at the measurement date.*

- *Level 2 inputs: Other than quoted prices included in Level 1 inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.*

- *Level 3 inputs: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability used to measure fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available, thereby allowing for situations in which there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability at measurement date.*

***(x) Derivatives and Hedging***

In the normal course of business, the Company uses derivative instruments for the purpose of mitigating the exposure from foreign currency fluctuation risks associated with forecasted transactions denominated in certain foreign currencies and to minimize earnings and cash flow volatility associated with changes in foreign currency exchange rates, and not for speculative trading purposes. These derivative contracts are purchased within the Company's policy and are with counterparties that are highly rated financial institutions.

*Contracts designated as Cash Flow Hedge*

Cash flow hedge accounting is followed for derivative instruments to mitigate the exchange rate risk on foreign currency denominated debt instruments. Changes in fair value of derivative contracts designated as cash flow hedges are recorded in other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax, until the hedge transaction occurs. The Company evaluates hedge effectiveness of cash flow hedges at the time a contract is entered into as well as on an ongoing basis or as required. When the relationship between the hedged items and hedging instrument is highly effective at achieving offsetting changes in cashflows attributable to the hedged risk, the Company records in other comprehensive income the entire change in fair value of the designated hedging instrument that is included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness. The cost of the hedge is recorded as an expense over the period of the contract on a straight-line basis.

*Fair value hedges: hedging of foreign exchange exposure*

Fair value hedge accounting is followed for foreign exchange risk with the objective to reduce the exposure to fluctuations in the fair value of firm commitments due to changes in foreign exchange rates.

Fair value adjustments related to non-financial instruments will be recognized in the hedged item upon recognition and will eventually affect earnings as and when the hedged item is derecognized. Changes in the fair value of derivatives designated and qualifying as fair value hedges, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged firm commitments attributable to the hedged risk, will be recorded in the consolidated balance sheet. The gain or loss on the hedging derivative in a hedge of a foreign-currency-denominated firm commitment and the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged firm commitment is recognized in earnings in the accounting period, post the recognition of the hedged item in the balance sheet.

*Undesignated contracts*

Changes in fair value of undesignated derivative contracts are reported directly in earnings along with the corresponding transaction gains and losses on the items being economically hedged. The Company enters into foreign exchange currency contracts to mitigate and manage the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates. These foreign exchange derivative contracts were entered into to hedge the fluctuations in foreign exchange rates for recognized balance sheet items such as the Company's U.S. dollar denominated borrowings. The Company has not designated the derivative contracts as hedges for accounting purposes. Realized gains (losses) and changes in the fair value of these foreign exchange derivative contracts are recorded in Loss (gain) on foreign currency exchange, net in the consolidated statements of operations. These derivatives are not held for speculative or trading purposes.

***(y) Segment information***

Operating segments are defined as components of a company about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker, or decision-making group, in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The Company's Chief Executive Officer is the chief operating decision maker. Based on the financial information presented to and reviewed by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate the resources and in assessing the performance of the Company, the Company has determined that it has a single operating and reporting segment: Sale of power. The Company's principal operations, revenue and decision-making functions are located in India.

***(z) Non-controlling interest***

The non-controlling interest recorded in the consolidated financial statements relates to following:

(i) 0.83% ownership interest in a subsidiary, a 10MW Gujarat power plant, not held by the Company
(ii) 48.99% ownership interest in a subsidiary, a 50MW Uttar Pradesh power plant, not held by the Company
(iii) 0.16% ownership interest in a subsidiary, a 100 MW Telangana power plant, not held by the Company
(iv) 0.01% ownership interest in Azure Power India Private Limited* not held by the Company
(v) 49% ownership interest in 16 MW rooftop project** of DJB not held by the Company
(vi) 48.6% ownership interest in a subsidiary, a 4 MW rooftop project** with GEDCOL, not held by the Company
(vii) 48.6% ownership interest in a subsidiary, a 11.4 MW** rooftop project with DMRC, not held by the Company
(viii) 48.6% ownership interest in a subsidiary, a 17.8 MW** rooftop project with railways, not held by the Company.

As of March 31, 2024, the Company recorded a non-controlling interest amounting to INR 567 million (US$ 6.8 million) including INR 58 million (US$ 0.7 million) of net loss for the year ended March 31, 2024. As of March 31, 2023, the Company recorded a non-controlling interest amounting to INR 625 million including INR 37 million of net loss for the year ended March 31, 2023.

* This remaining ownership by the founders was under arbitration and same has been decided in the favor of the Company. We have filed a petition before the High Court of Delhi seeking enforcement of the Award. There is no adverse order passed by the Hon'ble High Court till date. Refer to note 20.

** During the FY 2022, the Company has entered into a sale agreement for the disposal of its rooftop business and has transferred the 48.6% and 49% shareholding of identified entities in reference to agreement. See also Note 23.

**(*aa*) Inventory**

Carbon emission rights (CERs) received on registered projects are recorded as inventory. Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined using weighted average method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. The Group derecognises the CERs when the certificate is sold, which occurs when units are transferred to the customer.

**(*ab*) Recent accounting pronouncements**

In March 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued ASU No. 2020-04, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting ("ASU 2020-04")." ASU 2020-04 provides temporary optional expedients and exceptions to the guidance in U.S. GAAP on contract modifications and hedge accounting to ease the financial reporting burdens related to the expected market transition from the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) and other interbank offered rates to alternative reference rates. In January 2021, the FASB issued Accounting Standard Update 2021-01 (Topic 848), which amends and clarifies the existing accounting standard issued in March 2020 2020-04 for Reference Rate Reform. Reference rates such as LIBOR, are widely used in a broad range of financial instruments and other agreements. The ASU permits entities to elect certain optional expedients and exceptions when accounting for derivative contracts and certain hedging relationships affected by changes in the interest rates used for discounting cash flows, for computing variation margin settlements, and for calculating price alignment interest in connection with reference rate reform activities under way in global financial markets (the "discounting transition"). The ASU 2020-04 is effective for adoption at any time between March 12, 2020 and December 31, 2022, for all entities, and ASU 2021-01 is effective for all entities as of January 7, 2021 through December 31, 2022. During the current year, we applied ASU 2020-04 and noted that the impact of adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

Management does not believe that other recent accounting pronouncements issued by the FASB (including by its Emerging Issues Task Force) have a material impact on our present or future financial statements.

### 3. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consists of the following:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Balances with current accounts | 874 | 1,620 | 19.4 |
| Bank demand deposits* | 11,850 | 5,849 | 70.2 |
| **Total** | **12,724** | **7,469** | **89.6** |

*Includes unrestricted term deposit having maturity more than one year.

### 4. Restricted cash

Restricted cash consists of the following:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Bank demand deposits | 7,764 | 8,271 | 99.2 |
| Term deposits | 479 | 204 | 2.4 |
| | **8,243** | **8,475** | **101.6** |
| Restricted cash — current | 7,764 | 8,271 | 99.2 |
| **Restricted cash — non-current** | **479** | **204** | **2.4** |

### 5. Accounts receivable, net

The Company's accounts receivables are generated by selling energy to customers and are reported net of any allowance for uncollectible accounts. The Company uses ageing analysis, probability of default methods, past facts, significant one-time events, guidelines issued by government authorities, credit rating of customers, current economic conditions and reasonable forecasts that are most relevant in evaluating and estimating the expected credit losses.

The Company writes-off an account receivable in the period that it is deemed uncollectible and records a reduction in the ECL and the balance of the account receivables in the balance sheet.

The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to its accounts receivables as high, due to the limited number of counterparts for its services, being mainly state utilities and government entities. However, the Company does not foresee any significant credit risk attached to receivables from such state utilities/government entities (also refer note 26 below).

The Company analyzed its historical loss information for its accounts receivables and adjusted for forward looking information and determined the following credit loss percentages:

| Ageing of accounts receivables | March 31, 2023 | March 31, 2024 |
|---|---|---|
| | Expected Credit Losses % | Expected Credit Losses % |
| Not Due (including unbilled receivables) | 0.74% | 1.67% |
| 0-90 days | 8.50% | 5.99% |
| 90-180 days | 20.78% | 29.97% |
| 180-365 days | 31.97% | 26.55% |
| Above 365 days | 100% | 100% |

Doesn’t include specific provision made for cases under litigation with the customers.

| Ageing of accounts receivables* | March 31, 2023 (INR) | March 31, 2024# (INR) |
|---|---|---|
| | (In million) | |
| Not Due (including unbilled receivables) | 7,855 | 7,087 |
| 0-90 days | 801 | 264 |
| 90-180 days | 345 | 69 |
| 180-365 days | 255 | 307 |
| Above 365 days | 1,189 | 1,602 |
| **Total accounts receivables** | **10,445** | **9,329** |

* Includes INR 224 million (US$ 2.7 million) and INR Nil million relating to receivables of the Company's rooftop business being classified as Assets held for sale for the year ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 respectively. Total accounts receivable includes non-current portion.

# Includes receivables of INR 3,690 million (US$ 44.3 million) in relation to claims of Safeguard duties under change in Law provisions of Power purchase agreement.

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Accounts receivable [(1)] | 10,445 | 9,105 | 109.3 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts/ credit losses | (836) | (900) | (10.8) |
| **Total** | **9,609** | **8,205** | **98.5** |
| Non-current | 3,896 | 3,582 | 43.0 |
| Current | 5,713 | 4,623 | 55.5 |

Accounts receivable, net consists of the following:

(1) Includes INR 5,766 million and INR 5,809 million (US$ 69.7 million) of unbilled receivables for the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively.

Activity for the allowance for doubtful accounts/ credit losses is as follows:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 285 | 836 | 10.0 |
| Provision for doubtful debts/ expected credit losses (net) | 551 | 179 | 2.2 |
| Write offs charged against the allowance | - | (6) | (0.1) |
| Reclassified to held for sale | - | (109) | (1.3) |
| **Balance at the end of the year** | **836** | **900** | **10.8** |

In relation to the Company's 50 MW project in Andhra Pradesh, the Andhra Pradesh DISCOM, Southern Power Distribution Company of Andhra Pradesh Ltd ("APSPDCL"), had issued a letter to the Company requesting the reduction of quoted tariff to INR 2.44 per unit as against the PPA rate of INR 5.89 per unit for solar projects from the date of commissioning and threatened termination of the PPA in case of refusal to accede to such reduction ("Letter"). The Company had challenged the Letter before the High Court at Vijayawada, as well as the decision of the Government of Andhra Pradesh ("GoAP") to constitute a High-Level Negotiation Committee to review, negotiate, and bring down" the solar energy purchase prices vide order dated July 1, 2019 ("HLNC Order"). The High Court vide its judgment dated September 24, 2019 ("Judgment"), whilst quashing the aforesaid Letter and HLNC Order, granted its implied blessing to Andhra Pradesh DISCOM to approach the Andhra Pradesh Electricity Regulatory Commission ("APERC") for reduction of tariff by directing APSPDCL to make payment of outstanding and future invoices at the "interim" rate of Rs. 2.44/- per unit, till the dispute is resolved by APERC. Accordingly, the Company has filed a writ appeal challenging the Judgment, whereby the Company has inter alia sought: (i) setting aside of the Judgment to the limited extent of the direction to Discoms to make payment at the "interim" rate of Rs. 2.44 per unit and the implied blessing granted by the High Court to approach the APERC for reduction of tariff; and (ii) quashing of all actions undertaken by the respondents and/or restrain the respondents from taking any action seeking reduction of tariff under the concluded PPA and/or unilateral alteration of the terms of such PPA, pursuant to the directions in the Judgment, including quashing of the proceedings. Further, the appellate authority during several hearings had directed the DISCOM to remit the overdue receivables at interim rate.

On March 15, 2022, High court of Andhra Pradesh, Amaravati has passed an order in favour of the Company and has directed the discom to make the payments of arrears with within six weeks from the date of this order, at the original rate of INR 5.89 per unit mentioned in PPAs.

During the previous year, the Company has received a letter from off taker dated August 4, 2022, stating outstanding liability as at May 31, 2022, to be paid in 12 monthly installments. The Company has also received dues pursuant to the same.

**6. Prepaid expenses and other current assets**

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consist of the following:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** | **2024** |
| | **(INR)** | **(INR)** | **(US$)** |
| | | **(In million)** | |
| Derivative asset - current (Note 25) | 210 | 3,606 | 43.3 |
| Interest receivable on term deposits | 221 | 309 | 3.7 |
| Prepaid debt financing costs | 37 | 83 | 1.0 |
| Balance with statutory authorities | 224 | 389 | 4.7 |
| Prepaid bank guarantee charges | 35 | 22 | 0.3 |
| Prepaid insurance and other expenses | 220 | 147 | 1.8 |
| Advance to suppliers | 95 | 380 | 4.6 |
| Other | 588 | 191 | 2.3 |
| **Total** | **1,630** | **5,127** | **61.7** |

### 7. Property, plant and equipment, net

Property, plant and equipment, net consists of the following:

| | Estimated Useful Life (in years) | As of March 31, 2023 (INR) | 2024 (INR) | 2024 (US$) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (In million) | | |
| Plant and machinery (solar power plants) | 25-35 | 150,631 | 149,311 | 1791.6 |
| Leasehold improvements — solar power plant | 25-35 | 6,091 | 6,112 | 73.3 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 5 | 10 | 9 | 0.1 |
| Vehicles | 5 | 88 | 90 | 1.1 |
| Office equipment | 1-5 | 135 | 136 | 1.6 |
| Computers | 3 | 114 | 143 | 1.7 |
| Leasehold improvements — office | 1-3 | 152 | 106 | 1.3 |
| | | **157,221** | **155,907** | **1870.7** |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | 19,685 | 23,610 | 283.3 |
| Less: Accumulated impairment | | 3,368 | 2,842 | 34.1 |
| | | **134,168** | **129,455** | **1553.3** |
| Freehold land* | | 3,748 | 4,262 | 51.1 |
| Construction in progress | | 5,723 | 3,146 | 37.7 |
| **Total** | | **143,639** | **136,863** | **1,642.1** |

Depreciation expense on property, plant and equipment was INR 4,020 million and INR 4,618 million (US$ 55.4 million) for the years ended 2023 and 2024, respectively. Refer note 23 for impairment recognized and classification of assets held for sale during the current year.

* Also see note 27. “Whistle-blower Allegations and Special Committee Investigation” for adjustment towards payment made to land aggregators.

### 8. Software, net

| | Estimated Useful Life (in years) | As of March 31, 2023 (INR) | 2024 (INR) | 2024 (US$) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (In million) | | |
| Software licenses and related implementation costs | 3 Years | 166 | 177 | 2.1 |
| Less: Accumulated amortization | | 165 | 168 | 2.0 |
| **Total** | | **1** | **9** | **0.1** |

Aggregate amortization expense for software was, INR 4 million and INR 3 million (US$ 0.0 million) for the years ended 2023 and 2024, respectively.

Estimated amortization expense for the years ending March 31, 2025 is INR 4 million.

**9. Other assets**

Other assets consist of the following:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Prepaid income taxes | 361 | 635 | 7.6 |
| Derivative asset (Note 25) | 7,302 | 3,547 | 42.6 |
| Interest receivable on term deposits | 33 | 25 | 0.3 |
| Security deposits | 386 | 392 | 4.7 |
| Contract acquisition cost | 305 | 289 | 3.5 |
| Unbilled receivables | 289 | 360 | 4.3 |
| Other | 54 | 47 | 0.6 |
| **Total** | **8,730** | **5,295** | **63.6** |

**10. Investments**

Investments, consists of the following:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Investment | 457 | 457 | 5.5 |
| **Total** | **457** | **457** | **5.5** |

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company entered in a non-binding obligation with M/s Premier Energies limited ("Premier/ Manufacturer"), a solar module manufacturing company, relating to execution of tender received from SECI. During Fiscal Year 2022, the Company invested INR 94 million in equity shares of Premier Energies International Private Limited ("PEIPL"). During the Fiscal Year 2023, the Company further invested INR 43 million in equity shares (without dividend rights) and INR 319 million in Compulsory Convertible Debentures of PEIPL and the Company also entered into related module supply agreements and share and debentures subscription agreements with Premier. The Company is entitled for coupon at 8.5% p.a. on investment made under the agreement towards Compulsory Convertible Debentures of PEIPL.

## 11. Other liabilities

Other current liabilities, consists of the following:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Derivative liability (See Note 25) | 1,542 | 524 | 6.3 |
| Provision for employee benefits | 21 | 26 | 0.3 |
| Payable to statutory authorities | 148 | 153 | 1.8 |
| Other payables | 3,646 | 3,860 | 46.3 |
| **Total** | **5,357** | **4,563** | **54.7** |

Other non-current liabilities, consists of the following:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Provision for gratuity | 39 | 44 | 0.5 |
| Provision for compensated absences | 26 | 29 | 0.4 |
| **Total** | **65** | **73** | **0.9** |

## 12. Long term debt

Long term debt, consists of the following:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| **Secured term loans:** | | | |
| Foreign currency loans | 77,474 | 69,283 | 831.3 |
| Indian rupee loans | 44,970 | 43,263 | 519.1 |
| **Unsecured term loans:** | | | |
| Indian rupee loans* | 1,161 | - | - |
| **Total debt** | **123,605** | **112,546** | **1,350.4** |
| Less: current portion | **9,414** | **35,515** | **426.1** |
| Long-term debt | **114,191** | **77,031** | **924.3** |

* Pertains to unsecured term loan taken by subsidiaries, forming the part of disposable group during the previous year from its minority shareholders amounting to INR 1,161 million as at March 31, 2023.

**Foreign currency term loans**

*3.575% Senior Notes*

During the year ended March 31, 2022, Azure Power Energy Limited (one of the subsidiaries of APGL) issued 3.575% US$ denominated Senior Notes ("3.575% Senior Notes" or "Green Bonds") and raised INR 30,285 million, net of issuance expense of INR 408 million. The issuance expenses have been recorded as finance cost, using the effective interest rate method and the unamortized balance of such amounts is netted with the carrying value of the Green Bonds. The Green Bonds are listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited. In accordance with the terms of the issue, the proceeds were used for repayment of 5.5% Senior Notes. The Green Bonds are secured by a pledge of Azure Power Energy Limited's shares held by Azure Power Global Limited. The interest on the 3.575% Senior Notes is payable on a semi-annual basis and the principal was payable on a semi-annual instalment ranging from 3.4% to 3.8% and balance 63.8% on maturity in August 2026.

During the current year, Azure Power Energy Limited completed a consent solicitation process in respect of Solar Green Bonds and amended certain terms. The company has paid consent fees of INR 176 million (US$ 2.1 million) pursuant to such an amendment. Further, the Company has also paid INR 994 million (US$ 12.0 million) as principal prepayment during the current year. As of March 31, 2024, the net carrying value of the Green Bonds was INR 27,264 million (US$ 327.1 million)

*5.65% Senior Notes*

During the year ended March 31, 2020, Azure Power Solar Energy Private Limited (one of the subsidiaries of APGL) issued 5.65% US$ denominated Senior Notes ("5.65% Senior Notes" or "Green Bonds") and raised INR 24,400 million net of discount of INR 7 million at 0.03% and issuance expense of INR 397 million. The discount on issuance of the Green Bonds and the issuance expenses have been recorded as finance cost, using the effective interest rate method and the unamortized balance of such amounts is netted with the carrying value of the Green Bonds. The Green Bonds are listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

In accordance with the terms of the issue, the proceeds were used for repayment of project level loans. The interest on the 5.65% Senior Notes are payable on a semi-annual basis and the principal amount is payable in December 2024. The Company continues to guarantee the principal and interest repayments to the investors and the guarantee shall become ineffective on meeting certain financial covenants. The Green Bonds are secured fixed charge by the Company over the capital stock of Azure Power Solar Energy Private Limited. Investment of APSEL in non-convertible debentures of group entities are further secured by a first priority security interest (to be shared on pari-passu basis) over all immovable properties of the entities by an equitable mortgage.

During the current year, Azure Power Solar Energy Private Limited completed a consent solicitation process in respect of Solar Green Bonds and amended certain terms. The company has paid consent fees of INR 172 million (US$ 2.1 million) pursuant to such amendment. Further, the Company has also paid INR 3,312 million (US$ 40.0 million) as principal prepayment during the current year. As of March 31, 2024, the net carrying value of the Green Bonds was INR 25,680 million (US$ 308.1 million).

The Company is currently in discussions with third party lenders/bankers for refinancing of 5.65% Senior Notes and expects the same before its maturity in December 2024.

*Loan from Export Development Canada and Standard Chartered Bank (Singapore) Limited*

During the year ended March 31, 2021, the Company borrowed INR 6,931 million from Export Development Canada and Standard Chartered Bank (Singapore) Limited. The funds were provided to project SPVs as shareholder loans or through other instrument for capital expenditure or for payment of capital expenditure in respect of various specified projects. These facilities are foreign currency loans and carry an interest rate of SOFR+Margin of 3.95% and the loan is repayable in 8 half yearly instalments ranging from 2.5% - 32.5% commencing from November 2021 and ending May 2025. The borrowing is collateralized by the shares of project SPVs, a hypothecation/charge over receivables of the Company. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 3,029 million (US$ 36.3 million).

**Indian Rupee Non-Convertible Debentures**

During the year ended March 31, 2019, the Company issued Non-Convertible Debentures in two of its subsidiaries and borrowed INR 548 million, net of issuance expense of INR 14 million. The debentures carry an interest rate of 10.32% per annum. The debentures are repayable in October 2024 and interest payments are payable every three months commencing from April 2019. During the year ended March 31, 2020, the Company issued further Non-Convertible Debentures in four of its subsidiaries and borrowed INR 439 million, net of issuance expenses of INR 19 million under the same facility. The debentures carry an interest rate of 9.85% to 10.87% per annum. The debentures are repayable in October 2024 and interest payments are payable every three months commencing from March 2020. The issuance expenses are amortized over the term of the contract using the effective interest rate method. The borrowing is collateralized by first ranking pari passu mortgage charge on all immovable and movable properties of related subsidiary within the group with a net carrying value of INR 2,590 million (US$ 31.1 million). As of March 31, 2024, the net carrying value of the Non-Convertible Debentures was INR 824 million (US$ 9.9 million). As of March 31, 2024, the Company was not in compliance with the financial covenants related to this borrowing and has classified the loan under current debt.

**Project level secured term loans**

*Foreign currency loans*

During the year ended March 31, 2019, the Company borrowed INR 552 million, as project level financing for some of its rooftop projects. During the year ended March 31, 2020, the Company further borrowed INR 135 million and INR 271 million under the same facility. These foreign currency facilities carry an annual interest rate of SOFR + 2.75%. The facility is repayable in October 2024 and interest payments are payable every three months commencing from April 2019. The borrowing is collateralized by first ranking pari passu mortgage charge on all immovable and movable properties of the borrower with a net carrying value of INR 2,590 million (US$ 31.1 million) as on March 31, 2024. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 921 million (US$ 11.1 million). As of March 31, 2024, the Company was not in compliance with the financial covenants related to this borrowing and has classified the loan under current debt.

During the earlier years, the Company borrowed amount of INR 11,756 million from MUFG Bank, Société Générale, Export development Canada, Hong Kong Mortgage corporation limited, Deutsche Bank and Bank of Philippines for financing of its 300 MW solar project with Solar Energy Corporation of India., The interest on these facilities will be paid on a floating rate which is SOFR + Margin of 2.1% p.a. payable on quarterly basis. The principal amount is repayable in 17 quarterly instalments ranging from 0.163% to 0.629% commencing from April 2022 and balance 87.192% is payable in June 2026. The loan is collateralized by movable and immovable properties of the underlying solar power project assets with net carrying value of INR 13,006 million (US$ 156.1 million) as of March 31, 2024, and pledge of 100% of equity shares of the SPV held by the Azure Power India Private Limited and its nominee. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 12,389 million (US$ 148.7 million).

*Indian rupee loans*

The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024, is INR 308 million (US$ 3.7 million), borrowed for financing of a 5 MW solar power project with NTPC Vidyut Vyapar Nigam Limited from Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited. The loan carries an interest rate of 8.25% per annum and the loan is repayable in 42 quarterly instalments ranging from 2.09% to 2.80% of loan amount commencing from September 2021. The borrowing is collateralized by movable and immovable properties of the underlying solar power project assets with a net carrying value of INR 434 million (US$ 5.2 million) as of March 31, 2024 and pledge of 51% of equity shares of the SPV held by the Azure Power India Private Limited.

The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 1,293 million (US$ 15.5 million), borrowed for financing of a 30 MW solar power project with Chhattisgarh State Power Distribution Company Ltd from Indian renewable Energy Development Agency Limited (IREDA). The loan carries interest rate of 7.5% per annum and the interest rate is subject to reset every three years based upon rate of interest notified by IREDA as per applicable grading. The loan is repayable in 168 monthly instalments ranging from 0.50% - 0.60% of the loan amount commencing from April, 2022 and ending on March 2036. The loan is secured by first charge on Company's movable and immovable properties and hypothecation on all the movable fixed asset with net carrying value INR 1,482 million (US$ 17.8 million) as of March 31, 2024.

The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024, is INR 1,883 million (US$ 22.6 million), borrowed for financing of a 50 MW solar power project with NTPC Limited from NIIF Infrastructure Finance Limited. The loan carries interest rate of 7.75% per annum and interest rate is subject to reset in every five years from initial disbursement and loan is repayable in 64 quarterly instalments ranging from 1.05% to 2.45% of loan amount commencing from December 2021. The loan is collateralized by movable and immovable properties of the underlying solar power project assets with net carrying value of INR 2,371 million (US$ 28.4 million) and pledge of 51% of equity shares of the SPV held by the Azure Power India Private Limited.

The net carrying value of the loan borrowed for financing a 100 MW solar power project with NTPC Limited as of March 31, 2024 is INR 4,532 million (US$ 54.4 million) from NIIF infrastructure Finance Limited and Aseem Infrastructure Finance Limited. These loans carry interest rate of 7.75% per annum and the interest rate is subject to reset for every five years in case of loan taken from NIIF Infrastructure Finance Limited based upon -35 bps ("Spread") over and above the NIIF IFL 5 YR Benchmark Rate and for every three years in case of loan taken from Aseem Infrastructure Finance Limited based upon AIFL Benchmark Rate/Benchmark Rate and the applicable Spread. These facilities are repayable in 63 quarterly instalments ranging from 1.23% to 2.55% of the loan amount commencing from December 2021 and ending on June 2037. These facilities are secured by first charge on Company's movable and immovable properties and hypothecation on all the movable fixed assets both present and future with a net carrying value of INR 4,728 million (US$ 56.7 million) as of March 31, 2024.

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company borrowed amount of INR 3,264 million, net of initial installments, from Tata Cleantech Capital Limited for financing of its 200 MW solar project with Solar Energy Corporation of India. The loan carries interest rate of 7.50% and the interest rate is subject to reset every three years based upon TCCL New Prime Lending Rate- Long Term (TCCL NPLR-LT). The loan is repayable in 70 quarterly instalments ranging from 1.1% - 1.71% of the loan amount commencing from December 2021 and ending on March 2039. The borrowing is collateralized by the underlying solar power project assets with a net carrying value of INR 8,310 million (US$ 99.7 million) as of March 31, 2024. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 2,848 million (US$ 34.2 million).

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company borrowed amount of INR 2,467 million, net of initial instalment, from Axis Bank for financing of its 200 MW solar project with Solar Energy Corporation of India. Loan has interest rate of 3 years MCLR and as of March 31, 2023, the loan carries interest rate of 7.50% and the interest rate is subject to reset every three years based upon 3 year MCLR rate. The loan is repayable in 70 quarterly instalments ranging from 1.10% to 1.71% of the loan amount commencing from December 2022 and ending on March 2039. The borrowing is collateralized by the underlying solar power project assets with a net carrying value of INR 8,310 million (US$ 99.7 million) as of March 31, 2024. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 2,154 million (US$ 25.8 million).

During the year ended March 31, 2019, the Company borrowed INR 124 million as an External Commercial Borrowings from International Finance Corporation (IFC) for some of its rooftop projects. These facilities carry an interest rate of 10.74% and interest payments are payable every three months which commenced April 2019. The borrowing is collateralized by first ranking pari passu mortgage charge on all immovable and movable properties of the borrower with a net carrying value of INR 2,377 million (US$ 28.5 million) as of March 31, 2024. The loan is repayable on October 15, 2024. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 124 million (US$ 1.5 million). As of March 31, 2024, the Company was not in compliance with the financial covenants related to this borrowing and has classified the loan under current debt.

During the year ended March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021, the Company borrowed INR 463 million and INR 56 million as a project level financing for financing of a 16 MW rooftop solar power project from the State Bank of India ('SBI'). These facilities carry an annual interest rate of 6 months MCLR + 1.45%. As of March 31, 2023, the loan carries interest rate of 8.50% per annum. The loan is repayable in 52 quarterly installments commencing June 2020. The borrowing is collateralized by first charge on Company's movable and immovable properties of the underlying solar power project assets with a net carrying value of INR 589 million (US$ 7.1 million) as of March 31, 2024 and pledge of 51% shares of the SPV held by Azure Power India Private Limited and Corporate Guarantee which shall terminate as per conditions stipulated in the Rupee Term Loan Agreement. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 283 million (US$ 3.4 million).

The net carrying value of the loan borrowed for financing of its 90 MW solar project with Assam Power Distribution Company Limited as on March 31, 2024 is INR 3,219 (US$ 38.6 million) from Indian renewable energy development agency limited (IREDA The loan carry fixed interest rate of 7.5% payable monthly as applicable for Renewable Energy Projects with 3 year reset as per IREDA's policy. The loan is repayable in 234 monthly instalments ranging from 0.30% to 0.70% of loan amount commencing October 2022. The borrowing is collateralized by the underlying solar power project assets with a net carrying value of INR 4,685 million (US$ 56.2 million) as of March 31, 2024, pledge of 51% shares of SPV held by the Azure Power India Pvt Ltd and further the loan is guaranteed by Azure Power India Pvt Ltd.

The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 1,929 million (US$ 23.1 million), borrowed for financing of a 35 MW solar project with NTPC Vidyut Vyapar Nigam Limited from NIIF Infrastructure Finance Ltd and Kotak Infra Debt Fund Limited. These facilities carry an interest rate of 8% per annum. the loan is repayable in 47 quarterly instalments ranging from 1.59% to 2.44% of loan amount commencing from September 2021. The borrowing is collateralized by movable and immovable properties of the underlying solar power project assets with a net carrying value of INR 2,128 million (US$ 25.5 million) as of March 31, 2024 and pledge of 51% shares of the SPV held by the Azure Power India Pvt Ltd.

The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 21,561 million (US$ 258.7 million) borrowed for financing of its 600 MW solar project with Solar Energy Corporation of India from Indian renewable Energy Development Agency Limited (IREDA), India Infradebt Limited (IDF) and NIIF Infrastructure Finance Limited (NIIF) carries interest rate ranging 9.20% to 9.65% and payable on monthly basis and principal is repayable in 243 monthly installments ranging from 0.31% to 0.57% of loan amount commencing from July 2022. During the current year L&T Finance Limited and L&T Infra Credit Pvt Ltd have down sold the facility to India Infradebt Limited (IDF) and NIIF Infrastructure Finance Limited (NIIF). The borrowing is collateralized by the underlying solar power project assets with a net carrying value of INR 25,191 million (US$ 302.3 million) as of March 31, 2024, pledge of 51% of equity shares and CCDs of the SPV held by the Azure Power India Private Limited and further the loan is guaranteed by Azure Power India Pvt Ltd.

During the year ended March 31, 2021, the Company borrowed an amount of INR 413 million from Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited for financing of a 10 MW solar power project with Bangalore Electricity Supply Company Limited. As on March 31, 2023 the loan carries the interest rate of 11% per annum, The loan is repayable in 54 quarterly instalments ranging from 1.85% - 1.88% commencing from December 2020. During the current year, the Company has repaid the full amount of loan.

During the current year ended March 31, 2024, the Company borrowed an amount of INR 250 million (US$ 3.0 million) from Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited for financing of a 10 MW solar power project with Bangalore Electricity Supply Company Limited. As on March 31, 2024 the loan carries the interest rate of 9.35% per annum, The loan is repayable in 49 quarterly instalments ranging from 1.88% - 2.25% commencing from March 2024. The borrowing is collateralized by movable and immovable properties of the underlying solar power project assets with a net carrying value of INR 569 million (US$ 6.8 million) as of March 31, 2024, net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024 is INR 243 million (US$ 2.9 million)

The net carrying value of the loan borrowed for financing of its 300 MW solar project with Solar Energy Corporation of India as on March 31, 2024 is INR 876 million (US$10.5 million) from State Bank of India. The loan carries interest rate of SBI 6-month MCLR +2.60%which is presently 9.55% p.a. payable monthly and after operation date the interest rate will be 6 Month MCLR plus margin based on credit ratings payable monthly. The loan is repayable in 37 installments ranging from 0.89% to 5.77% of the loan amount commencing from December 2022. The borrowing is collateralized by first ranking pari passu mortgage charge on all immovable and movable properties of the borrower with a net carrying value of INR 15,690 million (US$ 188.3 million) as on March 31,2024 and pledge of 51% equity shares of the Company held by holding Company.

During the current year and previous year, certain subsidiaries falling under the disposable group of rooftop entities has raised unsecured term loans from its minority shareholder amounting to INR 1,288 million (US$ 15.5 million) as at March 31, 2024 and INR 1,161 million as at March 31, 2023 respectively. These funds have been used for settlement of inter group loans between subsidiaries. which are also consolidated in the Company.

As of March 31, 2024, the Company has unused commitments excluding Rooftop portfolio for long-term financing arrangements amounting to INR 6,540 million (US$ 78.5 million) for solar power projects.

***Trade credit***

As of March 31, 2024, the Company has a buyer's credit facility amounting to INR 7,950 million (US$ 95.4 million) for one of its under construction SPVs for 300 MW solar power project with Solar Energy Corporation of India. This facility carries a floating interest rate of 12 Month SOFR and spread ranging plus 0.21 PCT.

***Other long-term loans***

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company has taken loan of INR 7 million from HDFC Bank. Borrowing under this facility is repayable in 60 monthly instalments from 1.39% - 1.98% of the loan amount commencing from November 2021 and ending October 2026. The facility carries an interest rate of 7.2%per annum. The loan is repaid during the previous year ended March 31, 2023.

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company has taken loan of INR 2 million from HDFC Bank. The loan was repayable in 60 monthly instalments ranging from 1.39% - 1.97% of the loan amount commencing from January 2022 and ending December 2026. The facility carries an interest rate of 7.10% as of March 31, 2024. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024, is INR 1 million (US$ 0.0 million).

During the previous year ended March 31, 2023, the Company has obtained car loan of INR 8 million. Borrowing under this facility is repayable in 60 monthly instalments ranging from 1.38% - 1.98% of the loan amount commencing from January 2022 and ending December 2026. The facility carries an interest rate of 7.35% as of March 31, 2024. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024, is INR 6 million (US$ 0.1 million).

During the current year ended March 31, 2024, the Company has obtained term loan of INR 1,500 million (US$ 18.0 million) from HSBC. Borrowing under this facility is repayable in November 2025. The facility bears an interest rate of 10.19% as of March 31, 2024. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024, is INR 1,471 million (US$ 17.6 million).

***Short-term loans***

During the current year ended March 31, 2024, the Company has obtained term loan of INR 2,500 million (US$ 30.0 million) from HSBC. Borrowing under this facility is repayable in June 2024. The facility bears an interest rate of 8.50% as of March 31, 2024. The net carrying value of the loan as of March 31, 2024, is INR 2,500 million (US$ 30.0 million)

**Covenants and debt financing costs**

These aforementioned borrowings are subject to certain financial and non-financial covenants. Financial covenants include cash flow to debt service, indebtedness to net worth ratio, debt equity ratio and maintenance of debt service balances.

As of March 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with the financial covenants or remediated the non-compliance prior to the issuance of these financial statements except for the loans due after March 31, 2025 aggregating to INR 767 million, wherein the Company was not in compliance with the financial covenants and have classified the loan under current debt.

Generally, under the terms of the loan agreements entered into by the Company's project subsidiaries, the project subsidiaries are restricted from paying dividends, if they default in payment of their principal, interest and other amounts due to the lenders under their respective loan agreements. Certain of APGL's project subsidiaries also may not pay dividends out of restricted cash.

The carrying value of debt financing costs as on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024 was INR 1,010 million and INR 968 million (US$ 11.6 million), respectively, for the above loans, which is amortized over the term of the contract using the effective interest rate method.

**Restricted cash**

The Company is required to maintain principal and interest, both as defined in the respective agreements, as a reserve with banks specified by the respective lenders. Such amounts, totaling INR 3,402 million and INR 4,141 million (US$ 49.7 million) as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024, respectively, are classified as restricted cash on the consolidated balance sheets.

As of March 31, 2024, the aggregate maturities of long-term debt are as follows:

| As of March 31, | Annual maturities [1] INR | Annual maturities [1] US$ |
|---|---|---|
| | (In million) | |
| 2025 | 53,641 | 643.6 |
| 2026 | 12,868 | 154.4 |
| 2027 | 39,256 | 471.0 |
| 2028 | 5,021 | 60.3 |
| 2029 | 4,920 | 59.0 |
| Thereafter | 43,755 | 525.0 |
| **Total: aggregate maturities of long-term debt** | **159,461** | **1913.3** |
| Less: carrying value of unamortized debt financing costs | (968) | (11.6) |
| **Net maturities of long-term debt** | **158,493** | **1901.7** |
| Less: current portion of long-term debt | (35,515) | (426.1) |
| **Long-term debt** | **122,978** | **1,475.6** |

[1] Long term debt (principal) obligations for foreign currency denominated borrowings have been translated to Indian rupees using the closing exchange rate as of March 31, 2024 as per Reserve Bank of India.

**13. Income Taxes**

The individual entities within the Company file individual tax returns as per the regulations existing in their respective jurisdictions.

The fiscal year under the Indian Income Tax Act ends on March 31. A portion of the Company's Indian operations qualify for deduction from taxable income because its profits are attributable to undertakings engaged in development of solar power projects under section 80-IA of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1961. This holiday is available for a period of ten consecutive years out of fifteen years beginning from the year in which the Company generates power ("Tax Holiday Period"). However, the exemption is only available to the projects completed on or before March 31, 2017. Majorly under all the subsidiaries, we have claimed the aforesaid deduction in the last ten years out of fifteen years beginning with the year in which the Company generates power and when it has taxable income. Accordingly, its current operations are taxable at the applicable tax rates, based on eligibility criteria.

The Company had adopted the provisions of ASC Topic 740 as they relate to uncertain income tax positions. Tax exposures can involve complex issues and may require extended periods to resolve. The Company does not have any uncertain tax positions requiring recognition. The Company reassesses its tax positions in light of changing facts and circumstances, such as the closing of a tax audit, refinement of an estimate, or changes in tax codes. To the extent that the final tax outcome of these matters differs from the amounts recorded, such differences will impact the provision for income taxes in the period in which such determination is made.

The provision (benefit) for income taxes consists of the following:

| | Year ended March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024[1] | 2024 |
| | INR | INR | US$ |
| | | (In million) | |
| Current tax expense | 707 | 569 | 6.8 |
| Withholding tax on interest on Inter-Company debt related to green bonds | 342 | 447 | 5.4 |
| Deferred income tax (benefit)/expense | 1,614 | (834) | (10.0) |
| **Total** | **2,663** | **182** | **2.2** |

[1] Current tax includes expense of INR 12 million (US$ 0.1 million) for tax adjustment relating to earlier years

Income/(loss) before income taxes is as follows:

| | March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | (In million) | | |
| Domestic operations | 333 | (2,677) | (32.1) |
| Foreign operations | 8 | (544) | (6.6) |
| **Total** | **341** | **(3,221)** | **(38.7)** |

Net deferred income taxes on the consolidated balance sheet is as follows:

| | March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | (In million) | | |
| Deferred tax assets | 3,592 | 3,580 | 43.0 |
| Less: valuation allowance | (2,455) | (1,814) | (21.8) |
| **Net deferred tax assets** | **1,137** | **1,766** | **21.2** |
| **Deferred tax liability** | **3,338** | **3,285** | **39.4** |

At March 31, 2024, the Company performed an analysis of the recoverability of the deferred tax asset. Based on the analysis, the Company has concluded that a valuation allowance offsetting the deferred tax assets is required. Change in the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024 is as follows:

| | March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | (In million) | | |
| Opening valuation allowance | 2,281 | 2,455 | 29.5 |
| Movement during the Year | 174 | (641) | (7.7) |
| **Closing valuation allowance** | **2,455** | **1,814** | **21.8** |

The significant components of the net deferred income tax assets and liabilities exclusive of amounts that would not have any tax consequences because they will reverse within the Tax Holiday Period, are as follows:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | (In million) | | |
| **Deferred tax assets:** | | | |
| Net operating loss [a] | 16,191 | 19,271 | 231.2 |
| Tax on Inter — Company margin | (26) | 5 | 0.1 |
| Deferred revenue | 599 | 623 | 7.5 |
| Asset retirement obligation | 285 | 313 | 3.8 |
| Minimum alternate tax credit | 1,287 | 1,639 | 19.7 |
| Other deductible temporary difference | 376 | 397 | 4.8 |
| Capital loss on investment in rooftop and other assets | 843 | 843 | 10.1 |
| Valuation allowance | (2,455) | (1,814) | (21.8) |
| **Deferred tax liabilities:** | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | (18,639) | (21,980) | (263.8) |
| Other comprehensive income | (662) | (816) | (9.8) |
| **Net deferred liability** | **(2,201)** | **(1,519)** | **(18.2)** |

(a) Includes deferred tax on unabsorbed depreciation that can be carried forward indefinitely for set off as per income tax laws.

APGL, the holding company and two of its subsidiaries incorporated in Mauritius have an applicable income tax rate of 15%. However, the group's significant operations are based in India and are taxable as per the Indian Income Tax Act, 1961. For effective tax reconciliation purposes, the applicable tax rate in India has been considered. The income tax rate differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to loss before income taxes and is as follows:

| | Year ended March 31, | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | | 2024 | | |
| | Tax (INR million) | % | Tax (INR million) | % | US$ million |
| Statutory income tax (benefit)/expense | 119 | 34.94% | (1,126) | 34.94% | (13.5) |
| Temporary differences reversing in the Tax Holiday Period | (586) | (171.85)% | (403) | 12.51% | (4.8) |
| Permanent timing differences | 2,919 | 855.72% | 1,954 | (60.66)% | 23.4 |
| Valuation allowance created / (reversed) during the year | 174 | 51.03% | (641) | 19.90% | (7.7) |
| Tax adjustment relating to earlier years | (78) | (22.87)% | 12 | (0.37)% | 0.1 |
| Withholding tax on interest on Inter-Company debt related to green bonds | 342 | 100.29% | 447 | (13.88)% | 5.4 |
| Other difference | (227) | (66.57)% | (61) | 1.96% | (0.7) |
| **Total** | **2,663** | **780.69%** | **182** | **(5.60)%** | **2.2** |

During the year end March 31, 2020, The Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 2019 has brought key changes to corporate tax rates in the Income Tax Act, 1961, which reduced the tax rate for certain subsidiaries within the group to 25.17%. Azure Power India Private Limited and several of its subsidiaries which are claiming tax benefits under section 80-IA of the Income Tax Act had decided not to opt for this lower tax benefit and have continued under the old regime for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024. The statutory income tax rate as per the Income Tax Act, 1961 ranges between 25.17% to 34.94%, depending on the tax regime chosen by the particular subsidiary.

As of March 31, 2023, and 2024, deferred income taxes have not been provided for the Company's share of undistributed net earnings of foreign operations due to management's intent to reinvest such amounts indefinitely.

**14. Interest expense, net**

Interest expense, net consists of the following:

| | Year ended March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | (In million) | | |
| **Interest expense:** | | | |
| Term loans | 9,644 | 11,900 | 142.8 |
| Bank charges and other [(1)] | 369 | 959 | 11.5 |
| Loss on account of modification of contractual cash flows | 30 | 26 | 0.3 |
| | **10,043** | **12,885** | **154.6** |
| **Interest income:** | | | |
| Term and fixed deposits | 977 | 1,260 | 15.1 |
| Others | 691 | 594 | 7.1 |
| | **1,668** | **1,854** | **22.2** |
| **Total** | **8,375** | **11,031** | **132.4** |

(1) Bank charges and other includes amortization of debt financing costs of INR 336 million and INR 457 million (US$ 5.5 million) for the years ended 2023 and 2024, respectively, and includes debt financing costs written off related to the debt refinancing amounting to INR Nil million and INR Nil million respectively.

**15. Loss on foreign currency exchange**

Loss on foreign currency exchange consists of the following:

| | Year ended March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | (In million) | | |
| Unrealized loss/ (gain) on foreign currency loans | 26 | 11 | 0.1 |
| Realized (gain) loss on foreign currency loans | - | - | - |
| Realized loss/ (gain) on derivative instruments | - | - | - |
| Other loss on foreign currency exchange | 131 | (46) | (0.5) |
| **Total** | **157** | **(35)** | **(0.4)** |

## 16. Equity shares

***Equity shares***

Equity shares have a par value of US$0.000625 per share at APGL. There is no limit on the number of equity shares authorized. As of March 31, 2023, and 2024, there were 64,166,360 and 64,166,360 equity shares issued and outstanding.

| | As of March 31, | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2023** | **2024** | **2024** |
| | **Number of shares** | **INR in thousands** | **Number of shares** | **INR in thousands** |
| **Issued:** | | | | |
| Outstanding and fully paid: | | | | |
| Equity shares of US$0.000625 par value each | | | | |
| Beginning balance | 64,161,490 | 2,837 | 64,166,360 | 2,838 |
| Issuance of new shares | - | - | - | - |
| Exercise of ESOPs [1] | 4,870 | 1 | - | - |
| **Ending balance** | **64,166,360** | **2,838** | **64,166,360** | **2,838** |

[1] Refer Note 21 for details of ESOPs exercised during the year.

***Accumulated other comprehensive loss***

The following represents the changes and balances to the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss:

| | **Foreign currency translation, net of taxes** | **Cashflow Hedge, net of taxes** | **Total accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of taxes** |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **(INR)** | **(INR)** | **(INR)** |
| | **(in millions)** | **(in millions)** | **(in millions)** |
| **Balance as of March 31, 2022** | **(3,139)** | **636** | **(2,503)** |
| Adjustments during the year | (4,603) | 2,867 | (1,736) |
| **Balance as of March 31, 2023** | **(7,742)** | **3,503** | **(4,239)** |
| Adjustments during the year | (393) | 1,049 | 656 |
| **Balance as of March 31, 2024** | **(8,135)** | **4,552** | **(3,583)** |
| **Balance as of March 31, 2024 ((US$) (Note 2(d))** | **(97.6)** | **54.6** | **(43.0)** |

## 17. Earnings per share

The Company calculates earnings per share in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 260 Earnings Per Share and FASB ASC Topic 260-10-45 Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities. Basic and diluted earnings losses per equity share give effect to the change in the number of equity shares of the Company. The calculation of basic earnings per equity share is determined by dividing net profit/loss attributable to APGL equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the respective periods. The potentially dilutive shares, consisting of employee share options have been included in the computation of diluted net earnings per share and the weighted average shares outstanding, except where the result would be anti-dilutive.

Net (loss)/profit per share is presented below:

| | Year ended March 31 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023 (INR)** | **2024 (INR)** | **2024 (US$)** |
| | **(amounts in millions, except share and per share data)** | | |
| Net loss attributable to APGL equity shareholders **(A)** | **(2,285)** | **(3,345)** | **(40.2)** |
| **Shares outstanding for allocation of undistributed income:** | | | |
| Equity shares | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 |
| **Weighted average shares outstanding** | | | |
| Equity shares – Basic (B) | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 |
| Equity shares – Diluted (C) | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 | 64,166,360 |
| **Net (loss)/profit per share – basic and diluted** | | | |
| Equity earnings/(loss) per share – Basic (D=A/B) | (35.61) | (52.13) | (0.63) |
| Equity earnings/(loss) per share – Diluted (E=A/C) | (35.61) | (52.13) | (0.63) |

The number of share options outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per equity share because their effect was antidilutive is 413,843 and 304,202 for years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively.

**18. Leases**

The Company has several non-cancellable operating leases, primarily for construction of solar power plants and for office facilities, warehouses, and office space that have a lease term ranging between 25 to 35 years (after considering further extendable period on mutual agreement by both lessor and lessee). The Company has considered the renewal options in determining the lease term to the extent it was reasonably certain to exercise those renewal options and accordingly, associated potential option payments are included as part of lease payments.

The components of lease cost for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024 were as follows:

| | For the year ended March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** | **2024** |
| | **INR** | **INR** | **US$** |
| | | **(In million)** | |
| Operating lease cost | 436 | 489 | 5.9 |
| Short-term lease cost | 22 | 12 | 0.1 |
| **Total lease cost** | **458** | **501** | **6.0** |

Amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024 were as follows:

| | As at March 31, 2023 INR | As at March 31, 2024 INR | As at March 31, 2024 US$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | (In million) | |
| **Non-current assets** | | | |
| Right-of-use assets* | 4,346 | 4,210 | 50.5 |
| **Non-current liabilities** | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 3,408 | 3,469 | 41.6 |
| **Current liabilities** | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 292 | 316 | 3.8 |
| **Total operating lease liabilities** | **3,700** | **3,785** | **45.4** |

* Also see note 27. "Whistle-blower Allegations and Special Committee Investigation" for adjustment towards payment made to land aggregators

Other information related to leases as of March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024 was as follows:

| | As at March 31, 2023 INR | As at March 31, 2024 INR | As at March 31, 2024 US$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | (In million) | |
| Supplemental cash flow information: | | | |
| Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities | 347 | 310 | 3.7 |
| Weighted average remaining lease term | 29 years | 28 years | |
| Incremental borrowing rate | 10% | 10% | |

Maturities of lease liabilities under non-cancellable leases as of March 31, 2024 are as follows:

| Year ended March 31, 2024 | Amount (INR) | US$ |
|---|---|---|
| | (In million) | |
| Fiscal 2025 | 329 | 3.9 |
| Fiscal 2026 | 337 | 4.0 |
| Fiscal 2027 | 350 | 4.2 |
| Fiscal 2028 | 360 | 4.3 |
| Fiscal 2029 | 360 | 4.3 |
| Thereafter | 10,745 | 129.0 |
| **Total undiscounted lease payments** | **12,481** | **149.7** |
| Less: Imputed interest | 8,696 | 104.3 |
| **Total lease liabilities** | 3,785 | **45.4** |

## 19. Commitments, guarantees and contingencies

### A) Capital commitments

The commitments for the purchase of property, plant and equipment were INR 32,157 million and INR 19,640 million (US$ 235.7 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively.

**B) Guarantees**

The terms of our PPAs provide for the annual delivery of a minimum amount of electricity at fixed prices. Under the terms of the PPAs, we have issued irrevocable performance bank guarantees. These in total amount to INR 2,409 million and INR 1,652 million (US$ 19.8 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively.

As of March 31, 2023 and 2024, the Company has irrevocable performance bank guarantees aggregating to INR 904 million and INR 746 million (US$ 8.9 million) respectively, in relation to under construction projects. Further, bank guarantees of INR 1,154 million and INR 823 million (US$ 9.9 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively are in relation to commissioned projects as per respective PPAs and other project requirements.

Bank guarantees amounting to INR 78 million and INR 78 million (US$ 0.9 million) as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively, have been issued to meet Debt-Service Reserve Account (DSRA) requirements for outstanding loans.

We have also obtained guarantees from financial institutions as a part of the bidding process for establishing solar projects amounting to INR 267 million and INR Nil million as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively. We have given term deposits as collateral for those guarantees which are classified as restricted cash on the consolidated balance sheet.

Further, INR 5 million and INR 5 million (US$ 0.1 million) bank guarantee as of March 31, 2023 and 2024 respectively, are towards other commitments. The funds released from maturity/settlement of existing bank guarantees can be used for future operational activities.

## C) Contingencies

A PIL had been initiated by certain individuals claiming to be wildlife experts/interested in conservation of wildlife, before the Supreme Court of India against various state governments such as Rajasthan, Gujarat, and MNRE, MoP among others, seeking protection of the two endangered bird species, namely the GIB and the Lesser Florican found in the states of Rajasthan and Gujarat. The Supreme Court by way of order dated April 19, 2021 issued directions to: (i) underground all low voltage transmission lines, existing and future lines falling in potential and priority habitats of GIB, (ii) to convert all existing high voltage lines in priority and potential areas of GIB where found feasible within a period of one year, if not found feasible, the matter to be referred to the committee formed by the Supreme Court which will take a decision on feasibility, and (iii) to install bird diverters on all existing overhead lines in the interim. We and many other developers have projects in the potential area as determined by the court, hence aggrieved by the order, the Solar Power Developers Association ("SPDA") and Union of India have filed an application before the Supreme Court seeking among others, exemption from undergrounding of transmission lines in potential areas. The matter was last listed on November 30, 2022, whereby directions were passed to parties to ensure installation of bird diverters in the Priority Area and for them to be in compliance with quality standards issued by the Supreme Court Committee. As per the directions of Supreme Court, for its solar power plants, the Company installed bird divertors in the habitats of Great-Indian Bustard during FY 2022-23. The PIL is presently pending. The SPDA has filed an application seeking modification of Supreme Court's order dated April 19, 2021. Further, the Supreme Court vide its order dated March 21, 2024 modified its earlier order dated April 19, 2021 directing the Central Government to constitute an expert committee to examine the issue of installing overhead and underground powerlines in the priority areas marked for the conservation of the Great Indian Bustard (GIB). The expert committee on the GIB issue will, inter-alia, look into (i) the scope and feasibility of laying down underground and overhead transmission lines, (ii) measures for the conservation of GIB, and (iii) identifying suitable alternatives for laying down power lines in the future. The expert committee is required to submit its report latest by July 31, 2024. Citing practical difficulties in laying down underground transmission lines, the Supreme Court has also restricted the requirement of laying down underground transmission lines only to the priority area (covering roughly 13,163 sq km). If the modification application is dismissed, we might entail significant costs and delays.

## 20. Related Party Disclosures

During the earlier years, the Company received a favorable Award from Singapore International Arbitration Centre in relation to the purchase price of shares, held by Mr. Inderpreet Singh Wadhwa and Mr. H. S. Wadhwa (erstwhile Chief Operating Officer), in Azure Power India Private Limited. However, Mr. Inderpreet Singh Wadhwa has challenged the award and filed an appeal before the High Court of Singapore. However, vide order dated June 29, 2022, the appeal filed by IW and HSW has been dismissed. Consequently, the Award in our favor has been upheld. We have filed a petition before the High Court of Delhi seeking enforcement of the Award. There is no adverse order passed by the Hon'ble High Court till date. This matter is next listed for hearing on October 01, 2024.

## 21. Share based compensation

The Company has a 2015 Stock Option Plan and 2016 Equity Incentive Plan and as amended on March 31, 2020 (collectively "ESOP Plans") duly approved by the Board and had 2,023,744 stock options in the employee stock option pool. Under the ESOP Plans, the Compensation Committee on behalf of Board of Directors (the "Directors") may from time to time make grants to one or more employees, determined by it to be eligible for participation under the plans.

The Compensation Committee determines which employees are eligible to receive the equity awards, the number of equity awards to be granted, the exercise price, the vesting period and the exercise period. The vesting period will be decided by the Compensation Committee as and when any grant takes place. All options granted under these plans shall vest over a period of 4 years from the date of grant with 25% vesting at the end of year one, 25% vesting at the end of year two, 25% vesting at the end of year three and 25% vesting at the end of year four unless specified otherwise. Shares forfeited by the Company are transferred back to the employee stock pool and shall be available for new grants.

Options are deemed to have been issued under these plans only to the extent actually issued and delivered pursuant to a grant. To the extent that a grant lapses or the rights of its grantee terminate, any equity shares subject to such grant are again available for new grants.

The option grant price may be determined by the Compensation Committee and is specified in the option grant. The grant is in writing and specifies the number of options granted the price payable for exercising the options, the date/s on which some or all of the options shall be eligible for vesting, fulfilment of the performance and other conditions, if any, subject to when vesting shall take place and other terms and conditions thereto. The option grant can be exercised only by the employees/ Key Managerial personal (KMP) of the Company.

**Employee Stock Option Plan and Restricted Stocks (RS)**

Options granted under the plan are exercisable into equity shares of the Company, have a contractual life equal to the shorter of ten years, or July 20, 2025, or July 20, 2027, as the case may be, and vest equitably over four years, unless specified otherwise in the applicable award agreement. The Company recognizes compensation cost, reduced by the estimated forfeiture rate, over the vesting period of the option. Summary of share option activity during the years ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024 is set out below:

| | Number of options | Weighted average exercise price in INR |
|---|---|---|
| Options outstanding as of March 31, 2022 | 558,829 | 1,314 |
| Granted [1] | 543 | - |
| Exercised | (4,870) | 112 |
| Forfeited/Expired | (138,689) | 1,455 |
| Options outstanding as of March 31, 2023 | 415,813 | 1,276 |
| **Vested and exercisable as of March 31, 2023** | **281,960** | **1,183** |

(1) Includes 543 RSU granted during the year to its Directors.

| | Number of options | Weighted average exercise price in INR |
|---|---|---|
| Options outstanding as of March 31, 2023 | 415,813 | 1,276 |
| Granted | - | - |
| Exercised | (1,945) | - |
| Forfeited/Expired | (109,666) | 1,624 |
| Options outstanding as of March 31, 2024 | 304,202 | 1,158 |
| **Vested and exercisable as of March 31, 2024** | **241,678** | **1,122** |

Total options available for grant as of March 31, 2024 was 457,114 ESOPs.

The Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model includes assumptions regarding dividend yields, expected volatility, expected option term, and risk-free interest rates. The Company estimates expected volatility based on the historical volatility of the Company (considering sufficient history of its own data is available now for identifying the volatility). The risk-free interest rate is based on the yield of relevant time period based on US government bonds in effect at the time of grant for a period commensurate with the estimated expected life. The expected term of options granted is derived using the “simplified” method as allowed under the provisions of ASC Topic 718 to provide a reasonable basis upon which to estimate expected term.

No new grants have been made by the Company during the current year.

As of March 31, 2023, and 2024, the aggregate intrinsic value of all outstanding options was Nil.

The share-based compensation expense related to share options (including RS) is recorded as a component of general and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and totaled, INR 17 million and reversal of expense of INR 2 million (US$ 0.0 million) for the years ended 2023 and 2024, respectively. The amount of share-based compensation expense capitalized during the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 was INR Nil million and INR Nil million, respectively.

Unrecognized compensation cost for unvested options as of March 31, 2024 is INR 11 million (US$0.1 million), which is expected to be expensed over a weighted average period of 1.1 years.

The intrinsic value of options exercised during the year ended March 31, 2023, and March 31, 2024 was INR Nil million and INR Nil respectively.

During November 2018, the Company repriced the exercise price for 692,507 options, which were previously awarded to certain officers, employees and directors under the ESOP plans from US$ 13.25 to US$ 11.90 per share. All terms and conditions of the eligible options, including the vesting schedule, service condition and other terms remain the same. The impact of the repricing of the options has been considered in the company's financial statements.

The intrinsic value per option at the date of grant during the years ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 is as follows:

| **Date of grant** | **No. of options granted** | **Deemed fair value of equity shares (INR)** | **Intrinsic value per option at the time of grant (INR)** | **Valuation used** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| October 01, 2020* | 4,273 | 2,320 | — | Market price |
| March 31, 2021 | 182,800 | 2,057 | — | Market price |
| July 7, 2021 | 20,000 | 1,838 | — | Market price |

* Pertains to RSUs converted into RSs at the prevailing market price.

**Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs)**

The Company granted incentive compensation in the form of Stock Appreciation Rights ("SARs"), as defined in the Company's 2016 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended on March 31, 2020, to its CEO and COO. The SARs have been granted in 4 tranches with maturity dates up to financial year March 31, 2028.

A summary of SARs activity during the periods ending March 31, 2023 and 2024 is set out below:

| | **Number of SARs** | **Weighted average exercise price in INR** |
|---|---|---|
| SAR outstanding as of March 31, 2022 | 1,875,000 | 810 |
| Granted | - | - |
| SAR forfeited/reversed during the year | (1,195,000) | 771 |
| Options outstanding as of March 31, 2023 | 680,000 | 878 |
| Vested as of March 31, 2023 | 680,000 | 878 |
| Exercisable as of March 31, 2023 | 680,000 | 878 |

| | Number of SARs | Weighted average exercise price in INR |
|---|---|---|
| SAR outstanding as of March 31, 2023 | 680,000 | 878 |
| Granted | - | - |
| SAR forfeited/reversed during the year | - | - |
| Options outstanding as of March 31, 2024 | 680,000 | 878 |
| Vested as of March 31, 2024 | 680,000 | 878 |
| Exercisable as of March 31, 2024 | 680,000 | 878 |

Fair value of SARs as of March 31, 2024 has been taken basis the expected settlement with the EX CEO and COO.

The share-based compensation expense related to SARs is recorded as a component of general and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of operations totalled reversal of INR 646 million and reversal of expense of INR Nil million for the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively. The amount of share-based compensation expense capitalized during the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 was INR Nil million. The carrying value of the liability recorded for SARs as at March 31, 2023 and 2024 was INR 198 million and INR 198 million (US$ 2.4 million), respectively.

Unrecognized compensation cost for unvested SARs as of March 31, 2024 is INR Nil million.

On April 26, 2022, the Company through its Board of Directors has accepted the resignations of erstwhile CEO and COO of the Company. Both of the KMP's were relinquished from their roles with the Company/ Group with immediate effect. Considering the same adjustment in relation to SARs of the CEO and COO was made in Fiscal Year 2023.

The fair value per SAR at the date of grant is as follows:

| Date of grant | No. of SARs granted | Deemed fair value of SAR (INR) | Vesting period | Valuation used |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 18, 2019 | 200,000 | 722 | February 2020 | Market price |
| July 18, 2019 | 1,600,000 | 722 | March 31, 2020 to July 31, 2027 | Market price |
| March 30, 2020 | 170,000 | 1,069 | March 31, 2021 to March 31, 2024 | Market price |
| March 30, 2021 | 80,000 | 2,056 | March 31, 2022 to March 31, 2025 | Market price |

**22. Post retirement plans**

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service is entitled to a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The Scheme is unfunded and accrued cost is recognized through a provision in the accounts of the company.

The following table sets forth the changes in projected benefit obligations -

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** | **2024** |
| | **(INR)** | **(INR)** | **(US$)** |
| | | **(In million)** | |
| **Benefit obligation at beginning of year** | **56** | **48** | 0.6 |
| Service cost | 14 | 13 | 0.2 |
| Interest cost | 5 | 4 | 0.0 |
| Net actuarial loss (gain) | (17) | 2 | 0.0 |
| Benefits paid | (10) | (9) | (0.1) |
| **Benefit obligation at end of year** | **48** | **58** | **0.7** |
| **Amounts recognized in statement of financial position at March 31 consist of:** | | | |
| Other non-current liabilities | 39 | 44 | 0.5 |
| Other current liabilities | 9 | 14 | 0.2 |
| **Net amount recognized** | **48** | **58** | **0.7** |

**Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Income)**

Net periodic benefit cost (income) for our postretirement benefit plans consisted of the following and is recorded as a component of general and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statement of operations:

| | Year ended March 31 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** | **2024** |
| | **(INR)** | **(INR)** | **(US$)** |
| | | (In million) | |
| Service Cost | 14 | 13 | 0.2 |
| Interest Cost | 5 | 4 | 0.0 |
| Amortization of: | | | |
| Net actuarial loss (gain) | (17) | 2 | 0.0 |
| Net periodic benefit cost | 2 | 19 | 0.2 |

**The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity for the Company's plans are shown below:**

| | Year ended March 31 | |
|---|---|---|
| | **2023** | **2024** |
| Discount rate | 7.92% | 7.59% |
| Salary escalation rate | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| Employee turnover rate | 30.00% | 26.00% |
| Retirement age | 58 years | 58 years |

**The following estimated payments to the defined benefit plan in future years:**

| | Year ended March 31 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) |
| | | (In million) | |
| Within the next | | | |
| - 1 year | 9 | 14 | 0.2 |
| - 1 and 2 years | 19 | 11 | 0.1 |
| - 2 and 3 years | 18 | 9 | 0.1 |
| - 3 and 4 years | 16 | 8 | 0.1 |
| - 4 and 5 years | 14 | 8 | 0.1 |
| - 5 and 10 years | 24 | 19 | 0.2 |

**23. Impairment of assets and Assets held for sale**

(a) In April 2021, the Company has entered into an agreement with Radiance to sell certain subsidiaries (the "Rooftop Subsidiaries") with an operating capacity of 153 MW (the "Rooftop Portfolio") for INR 5,350 million, subject to certain purchase price adjustments (the "Rooftop Sale Agreement"). Pursuant to the Rooftop Sale Agreement, Radiance will acquire 100% of the equity ownership of the Rooftop Subsidiaries owned by the Group. The Company had recognized an impairment loss in relation to the Rooftop Subsidiaries aggregating to INR 3,255 million during the year ended March 31, 2021, pursuant thereto these assets (net) are carried at its fair values in the financial statements.

As per the terms of the Rooftop Sale Agreement out of 43.2 MW operating capacity that are part of the Restricted Groups (as defined in the respective Green Bond Indentures) during August 2021, post refinancing of 5.5% Senior Notes and repayment of loan relating to one of a rooftop project of 10 MW the company transferred 100% shareholding in the that project to Radiance and 48.6% of the equity ownership of entities forming part of Restricted Group having 33.2 MW operating capacity has also been transferred to Radiance on the closing date. Pursuant to the terms of the Green Bond Indentures, the remaining 51.4% will only be transferred post refinancing of the Green Bonds due in December 2024. Considering the same, the transfer of ownership for the remaining operating capacity of 33.2 MW for the Solar Green Bonds is anticipated to occur within 12 months, hence, the assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are presented as "Assets classified as held for sale" in the consolidated financial statements at March 31, 2024.

There is also a restriction on transfer of equity ownership relating to the 16 MW project with Delhi Jal Board (DJB), wherein 49% of the equity ownership was transferred to Radiance on closing date, and the remaining 51% will be transferred on or after September 30, 2024. Accordingly, the transfer of ownership of the DJB 16 MW project is anticipated to occur within 12 months, hence, the assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are presented as "Assets classified as held for sale" in the consolidated financial statements at March 31, 2024.

During the previous year, Company has transferred 100% shareholding in relation to 2.5 MW operating capacity.

In the event the sale of the Rooftop Subsidiaries does not occur, the Company must reimburse Radiance the equity value of the assets not transferred along with an 10.5% per annum equity return.

Further, the Company and Radiance have mutually terminated the transfer in shareholding of the remaining un-transferred 86.5 MW portfolio to Radiance, and accordingly, the Purchaser will not purchase from the Sellers and the Sellers will not sell to the Purchaser the AZR Sale Shares (including any Seller Group Loans) as was agreed in the Previous MSPA and further amended under the Amended MSPA. Accordingly, the assets and related liabilities of these subsidiaries are not presented as "Assets classified as held for sale" and instead re-classified within the respective balance sheet captions in the consolidated balance sheet as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2024.

The assets and liabilities of the Rooftop Subsidiaries classified as held for sale, together with the calculation of the related impairment loss is shown below.

| | As of March 31, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2024 | 2024 |
| | (INR) | (US$) |
| | (In million) | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 191 | 2.3 |
| Restricted cash | 158 | 1.9 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 115 | 1.4 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 4 | 0.1 |
| **Total current assets** | **468** | **5.7** |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | 1,452 | 17.4 |
| Other assets | 1 | 0.0 |
| **Total assets (A)** | **1,921** | **23.1** |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | 53 | 0.6 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | - | - |
| Interest payable | 5 | 0.1 |
| Other liabilities | 58 | 0.7 |
| **Total current liabilities** | **116** | 1.4 |
| Non-current liabilities: | | |
| Long-term debt | 1,612 | 19.3 |
| **Total liabilities (B)** | **1,728** | 20.7 |
| **Net Assets (C=A-B)** | **193** | **2.4** |
| **Fair value (D)** | **320** | **3.9** |
| **Impairment loss/ (reversal) (E=C-D)** | **(127)** | **(1.5)** |

The fair value of consideration related to the rooftop sale in earlier years includes expected recovery of VGF for INR 463 million (US$6.1 million). The Company has undertaken to refund to the purchaser an amount equivalent to 85% of any shortfall in recovery of VGF. Based on the current circumstances, management has assessed that they have complied with the conditions associated with the grant of VGF and hence have determined that the recovery of the VGF is likely.

During the previous year ended March 31, 2023, in respect of the 33.2 MW operating capacity that are part of the Restricted Groups, and 16 MW project with Delhi Jal Board, the Company has consolidated the entities in the consolidated financial statements and net carrying value of assets are reinstated. The Company has reported the Minority interest equivalent to shareholding transferred to Radiance.

(b) During the current year, the Company has recognized impairment loss of INR 723 million (US$ 8.7 million) against Naregal site for wind projects pursuant to expiry of Government Orders (“GOs”) during Fiscal Year 2025 and uncertainty of execution of project at that site.

(c) During the current year, the Company has decided to shut down its Delhi 2 MW project on account of poor viability and recognized impairment loss of INR 26 million (US$ 0.3 million) towards written down value of assets, provision for bank guarantee and other expected cost to discontinue the project.

**24. Fair Value Measurements**

ASC Topic 820 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly, hypothetical transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 establishes a three-tier value hierarchy of fair value measurement based upon the whether the inputs to that measurement are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect data obtained from independent sources while unobservable inputs reflect the Company’s market assumptions. ASC Topic 820 prioritizes the inputs used in the valuation methodologies in measuring fair value as follows:

Level 1 — Observable inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 — Includes other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace. Observable inputs, other than Level 1 quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for similar or identical instruments in markets that are not active; and valuations using models in which all significant inputs are observable in active markets.

Level 3 — Unobservable inputs which are supported by little or no market activity.

The fair value hierarchy also requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value.

In accordance with ASC Topic 820, assets and liabilities are to be measured based on the following valuation techniques:

Market approach — Prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities.

Income approach — converting the future amounts based on the market expectations to its present value using the discounting methodology.

Cost approach — Replacement cost method.

The valuation techniques used by the Company to measure and report the fair value of certain financial assets and liabilities on a recurring basis are as follows;

*Foreign exchange derivative contracts*

The Company enters into foreign exchange option contracts to hedge fluctuations in foreign exchange rates for recognized balance sheet items such as foreign exchange term loans. The Company mitigates the credit risk of these foreign exchange option contracts by transacting with highly rated counterparties which are major banks. The Company uses valuation models to determine the fair value of the foreign exchange option contracts. The inputs considered include the theoretical value of a call option, the underlying spot exchange rate as of the balance sheet date, the contracted price of the respective option contract, the term of the option contract, the implied volatility of the underlying foreign exchange rates and the risk-free interest rate as of the balance sheet date. The techniques and models incorporate various inputs including the credit worthiness of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates, interest rate yield curves, forward rate yield curves of the underlying option contracts. The Company classifies the fair value of these foreign exchange option contracts in Level 2 because the inputs used in the valuation model are observable in active markets over the term of the respective option contracts.

| | Fair value measurement at reporting date using | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **As of March 31, 2023** | **Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)** | **Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)** | **Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)** |
| | **(In million)** | | | |
| **Assets** | | | | |
| **Current assets** | | | | |
| Forward exchange derivative contracts (INR) | 210 | - | 210 | - |
| **Non-current assets** | | | | |
| Fair valuation of swaps and options (INR) | 5,447 | - | 5,447 | - |
| Forward exchange derivative contracts (INR) | 1,885 | - | 1,885 | - |
| **Total assets (INR)** | **7,512** | - | **7,512** | - |

| Description | Fair value measurement at reporting date using | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | As of March 31, 2023 | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |
| | (In million) | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | |
| **Current liabilities** | | | | |
| Forward exchange derivative contracts (INR) | 108 | - | 108 | - |
| Fair valuation of swaps and forward (INR) | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| Fair valuation of swaps and options (INR) | 1,431 | - | 1,431 | - |
| **Total Liabilities (INR)** | **1,542** | - | 1,542 | - |

| Description | Fair value measurement at reporting date using | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | As of March 31, 2024 | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |
| | (In million) | | | |
| **Assets** | | | | |
| **Current Asset** | | | | |
| Fair valuation of swaps and options (INR) | 3,242 | - | 3,242 | - |
| Fair valuation of swaps and forward (INR) | 364 | - | 364 | - |
| **Non-current assets** | | | | |
| Fair valuation of swaps and options (INR) | 2,001 | - | 2,001 | - |
| Fair valuation of swaps and forward (INR) | 1,546 | - | 1,546 | - |
| **Total assets (INR)** | **7,153** | - | **7,153** | - |
| **Total assets (US$)** | **85.8** | - | **85.8** | - |

| Description | Fair value measurement at reporting date using | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | As of March 31, 2024 | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |
| | (In million) | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | |
| **Current liabilities** | | | | |
| Forward exchange derivative contracts (INR) | 21 | - | 21 | - |
| Fair valuation of swaps and forwards (INR) | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Fair valuation of swaps and options (INR) | 501 | - | 501 | - |
| **Total Liabilities (INR)** | **524** | - | **524** | - |
| **Total Liabilities (US$)** | **6.3** | - | **6.3** | - |

The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, including restricted cash, accounts receivable, accounts payables, and other current financial assets and liabilities approximate their fair value largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments and are classified as level 2. There have been no transfers between categories during the current year.

The carrying value and fair value of the Company’s fixed rate project financing term loans is as follows:

| | As of March 31, 2023 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Carrying Value (INR) | Fair Value * (INR) | US$ |
| | (In million) | | |
| Fixed rate project financing loans: | | | |
| Foreign currency loans | 58,863 | 45,963 | 559.2 |
| Indian rupee loans | 3,719 | 4,417 | 53.7 |

| | **As of March 31, 2024** | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Carrying Value (INR)** | **Fair Value * (INR)** | **US$** |
| | **(In million)** | | |
| Fixed rate project financing loans: | | | |
| Foreign currency loans | 53,465 | 49,834 | 598.0 |
| Indian rupee loans | 2,237 | 2,166 | 26.0 |

The Company uses the yield method to estimate the fair value of fixed rate loans using interest rate change as an input. The carrying amount of the Company's variable rate project financing terms loans approximate, their fair values due to their variable interest rates.

The carrying value and fair value of the Company's investment in the Bank of Mauritius notes, classified as held to maturity securities is as follows:

| | As of March 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | | |
| | Carrying Value (INR) | Fair Value * (INR) | US$ |
| | (In million) | | |
| Non-current investments: | | | |
| Fixed rate Bank of Mauritius notes | 7 | 7 | 0.1 |

The Company uses the yield method to estimate the fair value of fixed rate Bank of Mauritius notes by using interest rate as an input. The carrying amount of the Company's investment in fixed rate Bank of Mauritius notes approximate, their fair values relative to variable interest rates.

* Fair value measurement at reporting date using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3).

**25. Derivative instruments and hedging activities**

*Option Contracts Undesignated as Hedge*

(Gains)/Losses on foreign exchange derivative contracts for the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024 aggregated INR Nil million and INR Nil million, respectively.

*Contracts designated as a Cashflow Hedge*

The Company hedged the foreign currency exposure risk related to certain intercompany loans denominated in foreign currency through a call spread option with a full swap for coupon payments. The Company also availed trade credit facilities denominated in foreign currencies which were fully hedged through interest rate swaps. The foreign currency forward contracts and options were not entered into for trading or speculative purposes.

The Company documented each hedging relationship and assessed its initial effectiveness on inception date and the subsequent effectiveness was tested as determined at the time of inception of the contract. The gain or loss on the hedge contracts was recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income to the extent the hedge contracts were effective. The gain or loss on the hedge contracts shall be reclassified to interest expense when the coupon payments and principal repayments are made on the related investments. The hedge contracts were effective as of March 31, 2024.

The following table presents outstanding notional amount and balance sheet location information related to foreign exchange derivative contracts as of March 31, 2023 and 2024:

| | As of March 31, 2024 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Notional Amount (US$)** | **Non-Current Liabilities (Fair Value) (INR)** | **Current Liabilities (Fair Value) (INR)** | **Prepaid expenses and other current assets (Fair Value) (INR)** | **Other Non-Current Assets (Fair Value) (INR)** | **Other Non-Current Assets (Fair Value) (US$)** | **Current Liabilities (Fair Value) (US$)** | **Non-Current Liabilities (Fair Value) (US$)** | **Prepaid expenses and other current assets (Fair Value) (US$)** |
| | **Audited (In million)** | | | | | | | | |
| Fair valuation of swaps and options | 632.0 | - | 501 | 3,242 | 2,001 | 24.0 | 6.0 | - | 38.9 |
| Forward exchange derivative contract | 98.3 | - | 21 | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | - |
| Fair valuation of swaps and forward | 200.0 | - | 2 | 364 | 1,546 | 18.6 | 0.0 | - | 4.4 |

| | As of March 31, 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Notional Amount | Non-Current Liabilities (Fair Value) | Current Liabilities (Fair Value) | Prepaid expenses and other current assets (Fair Value) | Other Non-Current Assets (Fair Val ue) | Other Non-Current Assets (Fair Val ue) | Current Liabilities (Fair Val ue) | Non-Current Liabilities (Fair Val ue) | Prepaid expenses and other current assets (Fair Value) |
| | (US$) | (INR) | (INR) | (INR) | (INR) | (US$) | (US$) | (US$) | (US$) |
| | | | | | Audited (In million) | | | | |
| Fair valuation of swaps and options | 721.6 | - | 1,431 | - | 5,447 | 66.3 | 17.4 | - | - |
| Forward exchange derivative contract | 97.4 | - | 108 | - | - | - | 1.3 | - | - |
| Fair valuation of swaps and forward | 230.0 | - | 3 | 210 | 1,885 | 22.6 | 0.0 | - | 2.6 |

The company recorded the net fair value of derivative liability of INR 4,935 million and INR 657 million (US$ 7.9 million) in the Other comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively and recorded an expense of INR 1,726 million and INR 1,971 million (US$ 23.7 million) related to the amortization of the cost of the hedge for the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively.

The foreign exchange derivative contracts mature generally over a period of 0.2 – 2.3 years.

*Contracts designated as fair value hedge*

The Company hedged the exposure to fluctuations in the fair value of firm commitments denominated in foreign currency through forward exchange derivative contracts. Fair value adjustments related to non-financial instruments will be recognized in the hedged item upon recognition and will eventually affect earnings as and when the hedged item is derecognized. Changes in the fair value of derivatives designated and qualifying as fair value hedges, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged firm commitments attributable to the hedged risk, will be recorded in the consolidated balance sheet. The gain or loss on the hedging derivative in a hedge of a foreign-currency-denominated firm commitment and the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged firm commitment is recognized in earnings in the accounting period, post the recognition of the hedged item in the balance sheet. The forward exchange derivative contracts were not entered into for trading or speculative purposes.

**26. Concentrations of credit risk**

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivables and derivative instruments. The Company mitigates the risk of credit losses from financing instruments, other than accounts receivables, by selecting counter parties that are well known Indian or international banks.

The following customers account for more than 10% of the Company's accounts receivable and sale of power as of and for the year ended March 31, 2023 and 2024:

| | March 31, 2023 | | March 31, 2024 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Customer Name** | **% of Sale of Power** | **% of Accounts Receivable** | **% of Sale of Power** | **% of Accounts Receivable** |
| Solar Energy Corporation of India | 42.31% | 47.02% | 45.20% | 53.46% |
| Chamundeshwari Electricity Supply Company | 2.57% | 10.67% | 2.52% | 14.95% |
| NTPC Vidyut Vyapar Nigam Limited | 13.73% | 4.81% | 13.22% | 2.80% |

`

**27. Whistle-blower Allegations and Special Committee Investigation**

In May 2022, we received a whistle-blower complaint that alleged health and safety lapses, procedural irregularities, misconduct by certain employees, improper payments and false statements relating to one of our projects belonging to a project subsidiary. Following extensive investigation by the Ethics Committee, supervised by the Board's Audit and Risk Committee and by external counsel and forensic professionals, we identified evidence of manipulation and misrepresentation of project data by some employees at that project site. Weak controls over payments to a vendor and failures to provide accurate information both internally and externally were found, but no direct evidence that any improper payment was made to any government official was identified. Further, in Fiscal 2023, we reported to SECI that this project had (i) shortfalls in generation and (ii) that it failed to timely complete and commission the requisite contractually required capacity. On January 3, 2023 and January 4, 2023, SECI advised us, inter alia, that the project may be liable for damages and penalties for shortfalls in generation.

In September 2022, we received an additional whistle-blower complaint primarily making similar allegations of misconduct as raised in the May 2022 complaint, as well as allegations of misconduct related to joint ventures and land acquisition, allegations of our failure to be transparent with the market and advisors and other claims. The Ethics Committee, supervised by the Board's Audit and Risk Committee, with the support of external counsel and forensic accounting professionals, investigated these September 2022 allegations. The investigation of the September 2022 complaint identified significant control issues in the process of acquiring land and land use rights in relation to one of our projects. The investigation specified that third party land aggregators may have been involved in improper payments but no improper transfer of money by the Group was identified. Further, we reviewed the entire amount paid to land aggregators to identify any similar issue and after an assessment a adjustment (decapitalisation) aggregating to INR 28 million was made in the books of account in FY 2023 on estimate, as a prudent measure, though no improper payments by the Group could be identified. In line with a review made during the earlier years, we reviewed the entire amount paid to land aggregators during the current year and made an adjustment of INR 12 million (US$ 0.1 million) during the year ended March 31, 2024 on prudent basis though no improper payments by the Group could be identified in current year as well.

Our investigation did not substantiate other portions of this September 2022 whistle-blower complaint.

As part of our investigations of the May 2022 and September 2022 whistle-blower complaints, we also widened our review to include a review of projects commissioned in Fiscal 2022 and Fiscal 2023 to ensure that similar weaknesses were not present. As part of our investigations, we identified inconsistencies in project data in certain of our projects, but we identified no improper payments made in connection with these projects.

We have taken a range of actions due to these findings, and the employees involved in the misconduct are no longer associated with us. In accordance with the recommendations of the Ethics Committee, the Board's Audit and Risk Committee and their legal and forensic advisors, we are implementing remedial measures in both project control and monitoring. Further, we reported the findings from its investigations of the May 2022 and September 2022 whistle-blower complaints to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice, and we continue to cooperate with these authorities.

In addition, a Special Committee of the Board (the "Special Committee") was convened in August 2022 to review certain material projects and contracts over a three-year period for anti-corruption and related compliance issues. Independent outside counsel and forensic advisors were engaged to support the Special Committee. The Special Committee's investigation has identified evidence that individuals formerly affiliated with the Group may have had knowledge of, or were involved in, an apparent scheme with persons outside the Group to make improper payments in relation to certain projects. To date, the Special Committee has not identified related improper payments or transfers by the Group. The Special Committee's investigation is still ongoing. The Special Committee's review and its findings has impacted the decision-making of the Group in connection with such projects. We have disclosed the details of the Special Committee's investigation to the SEC and the U.S. Department of Justice, and we continue to cooperate with those agencies.

Our Group including our subsidiaries with respect to affected projects could be exposed to liabilities under the relevant contractual and tender documents (including levy of damages and liquidated damages, reduction of PPA tariffs and/or short closure of capacity), administrative actions (including the risk of PPA cancellation, risk of being debarred from SECI's future contracts, withdrawal or nullification of commissioning certificates and/or revocation of commissioning extensions) and penalties from customers and other civil liabilities, all of which could adversely impact the revenue, profitability and capitalization of the affected projects. In addition, civil and/or criminal fines and/or penalties by regulatory authorities (including by the SEC, the U.S. Department of Justice and applicable Indian regulatory authorities) could be imposed on us as well as ongoing obligations, remedial corporate measures or other relief against us that could adversely impact our operations. Any such fines, penalties, ongoing obligations or other measures or relief against us could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows in future periods. Further, in addition, certain of those outcomes could adversely impact our ability to maintain compliance with the covenants under our credit facilities or result in an event of default thereunder. In addition, we could be exposed to future litigation in connection with any findings of fraud, corruption, or other misconduct by persons who served as our directors, officers and employees.

**28. Subsequent events**

Mr. Brijesh Mehra was appointed as a non-executive Director of APGL and of Azure Power India Private Limited as the nominee of CDPQ Infrastructures Asia Pte Ltd., effective May 8, 2024. Mr. Mehra has also assumed the role of Chairman of the Board of APGL and of Azure Power India Private Limited.

On February 13, 2024, FS India Solar Ventures Private Limited ("First Solar") sent us a notice that First Solar was terminating the Master Supply Agreement, dated August 22, 2022 ("First Solar MSA"), between First Solar and APIPL. The notice claims that a termination payment of US$ 29.242 million is due to be paid by APIPL to First Solar under the First Solar MSA. The Company has responded to First Solar stating that that the termination agreement received is not in consonance with what is agreed upon by both the parties and requested First Solar to send draft revised termination agreement without any liability on either party. On April 03, 2024, we received a letter from First Solar in response to our submissions. On April 15, 2024, we responded to First Solar, refuting their claims. On July 23, 2024, we received a Notice of invocation of Arbitration from First Solar which is being assessed. No adjustments have been made in respect of this dispute.

On March 05, 2024, Siemens Gamesa ("SGRE") sent us a notice which claims a default and damages of INR 1,934 million (US$ 23.5 million) in connection with a supply agreement between Siemens Gamesa and APIPL in respect of our 345.6 MW wind power project in the state of Karnataka. On March 27, 2024, the Company submitted replies on the notice sent by SGRE rebutting the claim raised by SGRE. On May 10, 2024, SGRE submitted its replies against above mentioned letter of Azure APIPL disputes such claim of default and damages and intends to engage in mutual discussions with Simens Gamesa to resolve the matter.